EXHIBIT A

	P	age 1
IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE SIXTH 3	JUDICIAL CIRCUIT	
IN AND FOR PINELLAS COUNTY,	FLORIDA	
TERRY GENE BOLLEA, professionally known as HULK HOGAN,))	
Plaintiff,)	
VS.) Case No.:	
HEATHER CLEM, GAWKER MEDIA, LLC) 12012447 CI-011	
AKA GAWKER MEDIA; GAWKER MEDIA)	
GROUP, INC., AKA GAWKER MEDIA, et al.,	,))	
Defendants.)	
VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF PET	TER HORAN	
April 23, 2015		

	Page 2	Page 4
1	BE IT REMEMBERED THAT, the videotaped deposition of	1 EXHIBIT INDEX
2	PETER HORAN was reported by Bridget Montero, CSR No.	2
3	08-0408, on Thursday, April 23, 2015, commencing at the	3 Exhibit No. Item Page
4	hour of 9:33 a.m., the proceedings being reported at	4 309 International Business Times 178
5	Stoel Rives LLP, 900 SW Fifth Avenue, Suite 2600,	5 BOLLEA004415 - 16
6	Portland, Oregon.	6 310 Gawker Media Group, Inc. and Subsidiaries 181
7	APPEARANCES	7 Consolidated Financial Statements
8	BAJO CAVA COHEN TURKEL	8 Years Ended December 31, 2011
9	By Mr. Shane B. Vogt	9 YAC000001 - 44 CONFIDENTIAL
10	100 North Tampa Street, Suite 1900	10 311 FaceBook Gawker Post BOLLEA005164 - 65 187
11	Tampa, Florida 33602	11 312 comScore Document BOLLEA006844 - 49 196
12	and	12 313 Buzzfeed, Inc. > Private Company Profile 205
13	HARDER MIRELL & ABRAMS LLP	13 BOLLEA006837 - 38
14	By Mr. Charles J. Harder	14 314 Bleacher Report, Inc. > Private Company 207
15	1925 Century Park East, Suite 800	15 Profile BOLLEA006835 - 36
16	Los Angeles, California 90067	16 315 Grandparents.com, Inc. > Public Company 208
17	Appearing for Plaintiff	17 Profile BOLLEA006839 - 40
18	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	18 316 Yelp, Inc. > Public Company Profile 209
19	LEVINE SULLIVAN KOCH & SCHULTZ, LLP	19 BOLLEA006841 - 43
20	By Mr. Michael Berry	20 317 THESTREET, INC. SEC Form 10-K 212
21	1760 Market Street, Suite 1001	21 BOLLEA006678 - 6833
22	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103	22 318 XO GROUP INC. SEC Form 10-K 218
23	Appearing for Defendants	23 BOLLEA006446 - 6537
24	, p p	24 319 Everyday Health, Inc. SEC Form 10-K 226
25	Also Present: Mick Irwin - Videographer	25 BOLLEA006538 - 6677
	Page 3	Page 5
1	EXAMINATION INDEX	1 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Here begins the
2	Page	videotaped deposition of Mr. Peter Horan in the matter
3	Examination by MR. VOGT 6	3 of Terry Gene Bollea, professionally known as Hulk
4		4 Hogan vs. Heather Clem and Gawker Media, LLC, et al.
5	EXHIBIT INDEX	5 Case No. 12012447 CI-011 in the Circuit Court of the
6		6 Sixth Judicial Circuit in and for Pinellas County,
7	Exhibit No. Item Page	7 Florida.
8	300 Rebuttal Expert Witness Disclosure 22	8 Will the attorneys present please state
9	of Defendants	9 their appearances for the record?
10	301 Search Engine Watch BOLLEA006443 - 45 65	10 MR. VOGT: Shane Vogt on behalf of the
11	302 CONFIDENTIAL 4/3/15 Peter Horan Response 67	plaintiff, Terry Bollea.
12	to Report of Jeff Anderson and Analysis of	12 MR. HARDER: Charles Harder for the
13	Economic Value Derived by Gawker Media As	13 plaintiff, Terry Bollea.
14	a Result of Publishing the Bollea Video	14 MR. BERRY: Mike Berry for the defendants,
15	303 CONFIDENTIAL Gawker Media LLC Income 120	Gawker Media, LLC, Nick Denton, and A.J. Daulerio.
16	Statement Jan 2010 to Feb 2014	16 /////
17	Gawker 18323_C	17 /////
18	304 Documents Relied Upon by Peter Horan 146	18 /////
19	305 Business Insider BOLLEA004419 - 24 147	19 /////
20	306 The Gawker Media Group 151	20 /////
21	BOLLEA004411 - 13	21 /////
22	307 Editorial Resources Gawker 01579 - 80 165	22
23	308 Gawker Media Moves to Uniques: Be 170	23 /////
24	"Even More of a Hustler," says Nick	24 /////
25	Denton	25 /////
		1

	Page 6		Page 8
1	PETER HORAN,	1	You understand that the testimony you're
2	was thereupon produced as a witness and, after having	2	giving today is given under oath?
3	been first duly sworn on oath, was examined and	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	testified as follows:	4	Q. It's under penalty of perjury; same way as
5		5	if you were testifying in front of a jury in a
6	EXAMINATION	6	courtroom. Okay?
7	BY MR. VOGT:	7	A. Yes.
8	Q. Good morning.	8	Q. You understand that the videotape is
9	A. Good morning.	9	actually being taken of the deposition, as well,
10	Q. Can you please state your full legal name	10	today?
11	for me?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. Yes. Peter Claver Horan, H-O-R-A-N;	12	Q. That may eventually be played in court, as
13	C-L-A-V-E-R.	13	well, so just keep that in mind as we're going through
14	Q. And what is your address?	14	the deposition today.
15	A. 3503 Southwest Gale, G-A-L-E, Avenue,	15	You've been retained in this case to
16	Portland, Oregon.	16	testify as an expert on behalf of Gawker Media, LLC,
17	Want a ZIP?	17	Nick Denton, and A.J. Daulerio. You understand that?
18	Q. Sure.	18	A. Yes.
19	A. 97239.	19	Q. Have you ever spoken with Mr. Denton?
20	Q. And what's your date of birth?	20	A. Yeah; once or twice.
21	A. 2-4-55.	21	Q. When was the last time you spoke with
22	Q. Have you ever had your deposition taken	22	Mr. Denton?
23	before?	23	A. Probably ran into him at a conference a few
24	A. A number of years ago.	24	years four or five years ago.
25	Q. Do you remember what kind of case it was?	25	Q. And what was the nature of the conference?
	Page 7		Page 9
1	A. It was a contract case. We felt that	1	A. Probably I think it was the Online
2	another firm owed us some money. They didn't think	2	Publishers Association conference; so a trade
3	they did, and	3	association conference.
4	Q. What was the company that was involved?	4	Q. Let me before we get too far into some
5	A. The company I was working for was Tycer	5	of those questions about those conversations with Mr.
6	Fultz Bellick.	6	Denton, everything we're saying is being taken down,
7	Q. And what kind of company is that?	7	obviously, today, so it's important that you speak
8	A. Advertising agency.	8	clearly, give verbal responses, yes, no's,
9	Q. And who was the party on the other side?	9	explanations. No head nods or uh-huhs or huh-uh okay?
10	 I don't remember, to tell you the truth. 	10	It's also important that you wait for me to
11	Q. Do you remember where the lawsuit took	11	finish my questions before you answer because it's
12	place?	12	hard to take everything down if we talk over each
13	A. Santa Clara County, California.	13	other.
14	Q. Do you remember how many years ago it was?	14	There will be points where Mike will
15	A. It's got to be 15, 20. It's a long time.	15	probably lodge some objections after I finish my
16	Q. And other than that, have you ever had your	16	question, so another reason for you to wait until I
17	deposition taken?	17	finish.
18	A. No.	18	Unless he instructs you not to answer,
19	Q. Have you ever testified in court before?	19	you're going to go ahead and answer my questions once
20	A. No. Been a juror, but that's about it.	20	he finishes his objection. Okay?
21	Q. Well, I'm going to go through some of the	21	A. Okay.
22	ground rules before we start.	22	Q. If you don't understand a question that I
23	A. Please.	23	ask, for any reason, please let me know. I'm,
		1	
24 25	Q. Make everything go a little faster and more smoothly.	24 25	obviously, not an expert in your field. I may use terms that don't make sense or that I'm using in the

	Page 10		Page 12
1	wrong way.	1	MR. BERRY: Objection. Anything that is
2	What I'd like you to do is to agree to let	2	communications with Heather in connection with her
3	me know if I say something that's confusing or wrong	3	role as general counsel at Gawker or any conversations
4	or misleading in any way, so that we fully understand	4	that you've had with me or anybody at Levine Sullivan
5	each other through the course of the deposition.	5	is privileged information. So the question would be
6	Okay?	6	yes, you've talked to her, but the substance of the
7	A. Certainly.	7	conversations
8	Q. The conference that you spoke to Mr. Denton	8	MR. VOGT: Correct.
9	at, how long ago was that?	9	MR. BERRY: is privileged.
10	A. Like I said, I'm trying to remember. It	10	MR. VOGT: Right.
11	was probably five, six years, and it was the Online	11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
12	Publishers Association.	12	·
13		13	Q. So that would be it?
14	Q. And do you remember how long you spoke with		A. Current management. I've spoken to other
	Mr. Denton?	14	members of past management at Gawker.
15	A. A short time. Five minutes; something like	15	Q. Okay. Who would that be?
16	that.	16	A. Chris Batty, B-A-T-T-Y.
17	Q. Do you remember what you spoke about?	17	Q. And when did you speak with Chris?
18	A. No. Just small talk.	18	A. Two maybe 2009 or '10. I believe he
19	Q. And do you recall any other occasions on	19	left the company prior to the period we're talking
20	which you've spoken with Mr. Denton?	20	about. So it would you know, say, 2010-ish.
21	 A. I had breakfast with Nick Denton, gosh, 	21	Q. And what did you speak to Chris Batty
22	2004; early days of Gawker. Just talking about what	22	about?
23	he was trying to do.	23	A. At the time we talked about their
24	Q. What do you recall about that conversation?	24	monetization strategies, the business in general.
25	A. I was at the time I was running	25	Q. And what was the context of that
	Page 11		Page 13
1	About.com, and he was teasing me about how he had	1	discussion? Were you reaching out to them to do
2	modeled a lot of what he was doing at that time on	2	business with Gawker or
3	what I was doing at About and how he actually took my	3	A. No. Chris I say Chris is someone I'm
4	contract for the About guides and copied it and was	4	just generally friendly with, and we see each other
5	using it for Gawker, including all the typos.	5	occasionally. So it was just two guys in the same
6	But I wouldn't say we're close friends or	6	business, talking about business.
7	spend a lot of time together.	7	Q. And is this occasion when you spoke with
8	Q. But would you consider yourself to be	8	Chris in 2009 or 2010 about monetization strategies,
	Q. But Would you consider yourself to be	1	child in 2005 of 2010 about monetization strategies,
9	friends with Mr. Denton?	9	was that in nerson or on the phone?
9 10	friends with Mr. Denton?	9	was that in person or on the phone?
10	A. No.	10	A. In person.
10 11	A. No.Q. And are those the only two conversations	10 11	A. In person.Q. Where did it take place?
10 11 12	A. No.Q. And are those the only two conversationsthat you can recall having with Mr. Denton?	10 11 12	A. In person.Q. Where did it take place?A. At it was in New York City, at the
10 11 12 13	A. No.Q. And are those the only two conversationsthat you can recall having with Mr. Denton?A. Yes.	10 11 12 13	A. In person.Q. Where did it take place?A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall.
10 11 12 13 14	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? 	10 11 12 13 14	 A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network?
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. 	10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing
10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? A. No. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen? A. No.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with him? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen? A. No. Q. Did you have a relationship with Halogen?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with him? A. No. 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen? A. No. Q. Did you have a relationship with Halogen? A. Yes. I was executive chairman at the time.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with him? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else at 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen? A. No. Q. Did you have a relationship with Halogen? A. Yes. I was executive chairman at the time. Q. And what was the substance of your
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with him? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else at Gawker? 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen? A. No. Q. Did you have a relationship with Halogen? A. Yes. I was executive chairman at the time. Q. And what was the substance of your conversation with Mr. Batty about Gawker's
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. No. Q. And are those the only two conversations that you can recall having with Mr. Denton? A. Yes. Q. Do y'all ever speak on the phone? A. No. Q. Do y'all ever send emails to each other? A. No. Q. Have you ever met Mr. Daulerio? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with him? A. No. Q. Have you ever spoken with anyone else at 	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. In person. Q. Where did it take place? A. At it was in New York City, at the Halogen Network office, as I recall. Q. And what is Halogen Network? A. It was an ad network representing publishers. Q. And did Gawker have a relationship with Halogen? A. No. Q. Did you have a relationship with Halogen? A. Yes. I was executive chairman at the time. Q. And what was the substance of your

	Page 14		Page 16
1	focus on ads they sold themselves, typically	1	that right?
2	nonstandard ad units, and their decision not to work	2	A. A lot of the pages will have multiple ad
3	with third-party ad networks.	3	units, and not all of the ad units will be filled with
4	Q. And do you remember the substance of what	4	paying ads.
5	you discussed about each of those topics?	5	Q. You're talking about Gawker, correct?
6	A. Generally, that they believed that it was	6	A. Correct. Yes, sir.
7	important for the reader experience to have a pretty	7	Q. Now, do you know if the advertising
8	tight control on the types of ads that appeared on the	8	strategy that Gawker had in place in 2009, 2010, when
9	page, and that they were somewhat willing to forgo	9	you spoke with Mr. Batty, has that since changed?
10	extra revenue in favor of a better reader experience.	10	A. I believe it has changed, but I don't
11	Q. And you recall discussing that specifically	11	really have, like, substantive knowledge of the
12	with Mr. Batty?	12	change.
13	A. Yes, I do.	13	Q. Other than your conversation with
14	Q. Do you recall anything else about your	14	Mr. Batty, do you recall any other conversations that
15	conversation with Mr. Batty in 2009, 2010?	15	you've had with anyone at Gawker?
16	A. I do not.	16	A. No. It's, like, I probably chatted with
17	Q. Do you remember what his position was,	17	people from Gawker at conferences, but I couldn't even
18	Mr. Batty, at the time of that conversation?	18	tell you the name of the person.
19	A. Something like chief operating officer,	19	Q. Have you spoken with any of their current
20	chief revenue officer. He was the primary business	20	executives involved in the business side or revenue
21	side executive for Gawker during its earlier days.	21	areas of the business?
22	Q. And you I think you referred to it as	22	A. No.
23	being a nonstandard advertising strategy.	23	Q. When were you retained to serve as an
24	A. Yes.	24	expert for Gawker?
25	Q. Is that what do you mean by	25	A. First part of the year, this year.
	Page 15		Page 17
1	"nonstandard"?	1	Q. So beginning of 2015?
2	A. Most Internet advertising operates in	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	square or rectangular shapes placed by, you know, ad	3	Q. Who initially contacted you from Gawker?
4	agencies on behalf of clients, and Gawker preferred to	4	MR. BERRY: You can say who first contacted
5	have programs that were more deeply integrated with	5	you.
6	the site, in a lot of cases programs that they created	6	MR. VOGT: Right.
7	themselves on a custom basis for the advertisers.	7	THE WITNESS: Heather Dietrick.
8	Q. And what would the standard practice be	8	MR. BERRY: It's the substance of the
9	within the industry at that time?	9	conversation is what's privileged; the fact that you
10	A. Again, creative standardized creative	10	had a conversation is not.
11	that runs in IAB standard ad units, in a lot of cases	11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
12	sold by third-party ad networks, in addition to the	12	Q. Other than Heather Dietrick, have you
13	site's owns sales force.	13	spoken with anyone at Gawker about your expert
14	Q. And just so we're clear for the record,	14	services in this case?
15	because the jury, obviously, may not understand a lot	15	A. No, I have not.
16	of the terminology, what are third-party ad networks?	16	Q. Do you know how you were referred or how
17	A. Aggregators is probably the best way to	17	your name came up as a potential expert?
18	describe them. They buy ad inventory in bulk from	18	A. Yes.
19	content sites and sell it in bulk to advertisers,	19	Q. How did that happen?
20	typically at a lower CPM than the site would sell	20	A. They initially contacted my wife, Pam
21	itself.	21	Horan, who at the time was president of the Online
22	Q. And I think one of the things you talked	22	Publishers Association, and asked her who might be an
23	about in your report is that one of the consequences	23	appropriate expert witness. And she says, Well, gee,
24	of not using those ad networks for Gawker was that	24	my husband knows the business pretty well.
25	they would have pages that didn't have ads on them; is	25	And so then Heather spoke to me and

	Page 18		Page 20
1	referred me over to, you know, Levine Sullivan.	1	for the
2	Q. And what's the Online Publishers	2	A. Content management system.
3	Association?	3	Q. And what's a content management system?
4	A. It's a trade it's now referred to as	4	A. It's a piece of software by which a site
5	Digital Content Next, so they have changed their name	5	takes words, pictures, ads and puts them onto a
6	since the time we're talking about.	6	website, and it arranges what the page looks like,
7	It's a trade association for the digital	7	what articles appear where.
8	arms of leading publishing companies like the New York	8	Q. Do you understand the Kinja CMS to be
9	Times, CNN, Time Magazine.	9	proprietary to Gawker?
10	Q. Is Gawker a member?	10	A. Yes.
11	A. Yes, it is.	11	Q. And let me correct it. Do you understand
12	Q. Do you know how long Gawker has been a	12	it to be proprietary to Gawker or to Kinja?
13	member?	13	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
14	A. I don't. Actually, as I said that, I	14	You can answer.
15	couldn't tell if you they're currently as a member or	15	Your question is does he know?
16	they have been a member.	16	MR. VOGT: Yes.
17	Q. Are any businesses that you're affiliated	17	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Just try it
18	with members?	18	again, please.
19	A. Not	19	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
20	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can answer.	20	Q. Yeah. Do you understand you understood
21	Just objection to form.	21	that the Kinja system was a CMS system, correct?
22	THE WITNESS: Okay. Not currently.	22	A. Yes, sir.
23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	23	Q. Do you understand whether that system is
24	Q. Have any businesses that you have been	24	proprietary to either Gawker or Kinja?
25	affiliated with in the past as either an executive, a	25	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.
	Page 19		Page 21
1	board member, or an investor been associated with	1	THE WITNESS: All right. I believe it is
2	Digital contacts next	2	proprietary to Gawker. It's a Gawker service, is my
3	A. Yes.	3	understanding.
4	Q Content Next?	4	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
5	A. Yes; several.	5	Q. When you were first contacted to be
6		1 2	Q. When you were hist contacted to be
	Q. Which ones?	6	
7	•		retained as an expert in this case, did you know
7 8	A. About.com, which actually predated my	6	
	•	6 7	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it.
8	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York	6 7 8	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done
8	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member.	6 7 8 9	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it.
8 9 10	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York	6 7 8 9 10	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No.
8 9 10 11	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with	6 7 8 9 10 11	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.)
8 9 10 11 12	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No. Q. Did you either individually or through a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these depositions, and we've kind of just started with 1 and
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No. Q. Did you either individually or through a business with which you're affiliated as an investor,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these depositions, and we've kind of just started with 1 and numbered the exhibits that way, to try to keep things
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No. Q. Did you either individually or through a business with which you're affiliated as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these depositions, and we've kind of just started with 1 and numbered the exhibits that way, to try to keep things squared.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No. Q. Did you either individually or through a business with which you're affiliated as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting business relationships with Kinja?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these depositions, and we've kind of just started with 1 and numbered the exhibits that way, to try to keep things squared. You may see things already marked or stuff
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No. Q. Did you either individually or through a business with which you're affiliated as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting business relationships with Kinja? A. No.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these depositions, and we've kind of just started with 1 and numbered the exhibits that way, to try to keep things squared. You may see things already marked or stuff marked new in your transcript. You're coming in the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. About.com, which actually predated my wife's involvement with it; AllBusiness was a member. I sold About to the New York Times. The New York Times was a founding member. Q. Prior to be retained as an expert witness, did you individually or through any companies with which you were involved as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting relationships with Gawker? A. No. Q. Did you either individually or through a business with which you're affiliated as an investor, a board member, or an executive have any preexisting business relationships with Kinja? A. No. Q. Do you know what Kinja is?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	retained as an expert in this case, did you know anything about this lawsuit? A. No. Never heard of it. Q. Prior to this lawsuit, have you ever done any work with Mr. Berry's firm? A. No. (Discussion off the record.) MR. BERRY: What we've done, although there's been a little bit of confusion, to keep track of the different pieces of paper you're shown during the deposition we have had a lot of these depositions, and we've kind of just started with 1 and numbered the exhibits that way, to try to keep things squared. You may see things already marked or stuff marked new in your transcript. You're coming in the middle of this movie, so

	Page 22		Page 24
1	towards the end.	1	that you've been hired to perform in this case?
2	(Exhibit 300 marked for identification.)	2	A. Yes, sir.
3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	3	MR. BERRY: Objection. You've got to wait
4	Q. And for identification purposes, I just	4	for me to object.
5	handed you what we are marking as Exhibit 300, and	5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry.
6	this is a copy of the Rebuttal Expert Witness	6	MR. VOGT: That's fine. You can always
7	Disclosure for Gawker Media, LLC, Nick Denton, and	7	MR. BERRY: Right, right, right.
8	A.J. Daulerio.	8	Just give him time to ask the question and
9	If you could just take a few minutes to	9	I can interject an objection, if necessary.
10	look through this, and I'll ask you a few questions	10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
11	about it.	11	Q. So subject to the objection, yes, was your
12	A. Okay. Got it.	12	answer?
13	Q. Have you ever seen this document before?	13	A. Yes.
14	A. No.	14	Q. On the second page it says that you have
15	Q. Okay. Exhibit A to this rebuttal	15	not previously served as an expert witness; is that
16	disclosure, is that your résumé?	16	correct?
17	A. Effectively, yes. That's a that's a	17	A. Yes.
18	copy of my LinkedIn profile, an export of my LinkedIn	18	Q. And you're being compensated at a rate of
19	profile, so yes, effectively, that's my résumé.	19	\$400 per hour for both in-court and out-of-court time;
20	Q. Did you have an opportunity to look through	20	is that correct?
21	it?	21	A. Yes.
22	A. Yes.	22	Q. How much time have you spent on this case
23	Q. And is it accurate?	23	to date?
24	A. Yes.	24	A. Oh, gosh, 40, 50 hours, perhaps.
25	Q. Are there any updates or changes to it,	25	Q. And do you expect to perform any additional
	Page 23		Page 25
1	that you're aware of?	1	work after the deposition today?
1 2	that you're aware of? A. No.	2	MR. BERRY: Objection.
	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of	I	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know.
2	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry	2 3 4	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to
2 3	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn	2 3 4 5	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the
2 3 4 5 6	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual	2 3 4 5 6	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts that are the subject of this lawsuit.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people? You've done research? You know, just generally, is that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts that are the subject of this lawsuit. Does that accurately describe the scope of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people? You've done research? You know, just generally, is that. MR. HARDER: We're not getting into actual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts that are the subject of this lawsuit. Does that accurately describe the scope of the services that you've been retained to perform in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people? You've done research? You know, just generally, is that. MR. HARDER: We're not getting into actual communications?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts that are the subject of this lawsuit. Does that accurately describe the scope of the services that you've been retained to perform in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people? You've done research? You know, just generally, is that. MR. HARDER: We're not getting into actual communications? MR. VOGT: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts that are the subject of this lawsuit. Does that accurately describe the scope of the services that you've been retained to perform in this case? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people? You've done research? You know, just generally, is that. MR. HARDER: We're not getting into actual communications? MR. VOGT: Right. MR. BERRY: I thought that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. No. Q. And if you go back to page 2 of Exhibit 3 of Exhibit 300, I'm sorry MR. BERRY: Do you mean the LinkedIn profile or the actual MR. VOGT: The actual the actual starting from the beginning. MR. BERRY: Okay. THE WITNESS: Sure. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We'll start on the first page, actually. A. Go back one page? Q. Yes. It says that you will respond to the testimony and report of Mr. Jeff Anderson as identified as an expert witness by Plaintiff and will focus on the value Gawker received as a result of publishing the article and accompanying video excerpts that are the subject of this lawsuit. Does that accurately describe the scope of the services that you've been retained to perform in this case?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BERRY: Objection. You can I mean, if you know. THE WITNESS: I believe if this goes to trial, I'll may go to you know, be a witness at the trial, but beyond that, don't know. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. The 40 to 50 hours that you have spent on this this case, what types of things have you done, just generally? MR. BERRY: Objection. I thought that the understanding was that we weren't probing what work folks have done. MR. VOGT: I don't want to get into specifics. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I just want to know generally what have you reviewed documents? Have you spoken to people? You've done research? You know, just generally, is that. MR. HARDER: We're not getting into actual communications? MR. VOGT: Right.

			1 /
	Page 26		Page 28
1	reflected in the report that he relied on in coming up	1	Q. Back then?
2	with his opinion, that that was fair game, but sort of	2	A. This is a long time ago.
3	the general, like, what have you done generally is	3	Q. Other than your education at the two
4	not.	4	schools that we discussed, have you attended any other
5	MR. VOGT: Okay. I'll move on for now, and	5	higher education?
6	then I may come up in the context of stuff more	6	A. No.
7	appropriate.	7	Q. Do you hold any other degrees?
8	MR. BERRY: If you have specific kinds of	8	A. No.
9	questions	9	Q. Have you taken any sources in finance?
10	MR. VOGT: Yeah.	10	A. As part of my MBA, yes.
11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	11	Q. Have you taken any courses in the legal
12	Q. All right. Let's go into your I guess	12	field?
13	rather than a résumé, would it be more appropriate to	13	I
14	call Exhibit A to this your LinkedIn profile?	14	A. No. Business law, as part of my MBA, but not otherwise.
15			
16	A. I don't mind you calling it a résumé.	15	Q. Have you taken any courses in accounting?
17	Q. Okay.	16	A. As part of my MBA, yes.
	A. It just I'm trying to be as precise as I	17	Q. Have you taken any courses in appraisal?
18	can be.	18	A. No.
19	Q. Okay. Your educational background says	19	Q. Have you taken any courses in business
20	that you attended Santa Clara University from 1972 to	20	appraisal?
21	1976, correct?	21	A. No.
22	A. That is correct.	22	Q. Have you taken any courses in economics?
23	Q. And you got your BA in English and in	23	A. Yes.
24	history?	24	Q. What courses have you taken in economics?
25	A. Correct.	25	A. Microeconomics, macroeconomics, both at the
	Page 27		Page 29
1	Page 27	-	
1	Q. And then you attended San Francisco State	1	undergraduate and graduate level.
2	University from 1978 to 1991; is that correct?	2	Q. So nothing post San Francisco State
3	A. 1981.	3	University?
4	Q. '81. I'm sorry.	4	A. No.
5	A. Yes.	5	Q. Do you hold any professional licenses?
6	Q. And you got your MBA there?	6	A. No.
7	A. Correct.	7	Q. Do you hold any specialized degrees or
8	Q. And it says that you got your MBA in U.S.	8	training?
9	Japanese trade relations and technology product	9	A. No.
10	management; is that right?	10	Q. Are you board certified in any fields?
11	A. That is correct, yes.	11	A. No.
12	Q. What's technology product management?	12	Q. Do you hold any memberships in any
13	A. At that time technology companies were just	13	professional societies or organizations?
14	starting to use consumer packaged goods techniques	14	A. No.
15	at that time technology companies were just starting	15	MR. BERRY: Can you ask the question again?
16	to use the techniques that a consumer package goods	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	company like Proctor and Gamble would use to manage	17	Q. Do you hold any memberships in any
18	the products through its life cycle; from determining	18	professional societies or organizations?
19	a need for a product through, you know, bringing it to	19	MR. BERRY: Do you understand the question?
20	market and distributing it. So I was exploring how	20	Are you asking he is a member of any
21	those techniques could be used on behalf of technology	21	professional organization?
22	products.	22	MR. VOGT: Yeah.
23	Q. Did that have any relationship to the	23	THE WITNESS: I don't believe like I
24	Internet or	24	said, no.
25	A. I don't know that there was an Internet.	25	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
			8 (Pages 26 to 20)

	Page 30		Page 32
1	Q. Have you received any honors, awards, or	1	articles are published.
2	acknowledgments in your profession?	2	Q. Are those included in the publications that
3	A. I was selected as one of the top 50	3	are in your résumé?
4	business graduates of San Francisco State, but no.	4	A. Some of them, yeah.
5	Q. What is your field of expertise?	5	MR. BERRY: I just want to I mean, you
6	A. Running and investing in Internet media	6	can continue on with this, but I just want to object
7	companies and advertising companies.	7	generally to this line of questioning. To the extent
8	Q. Are you an expert in any other fields?	8	that he's been retained, he's just been retained to be
9	A. No.	9	an expert with respect to the stuff he's testified
10	Q. Are you licensed in the securities	10	or written in his report, although, I mean, you're
11	industry?	11	free to go down these roads. I just want a standing
12	A. No.	12	objection.
13	Q. If you go to your résumé, or your profile,	13	MR. VOGT: That makes it easier.
14	the section on skills and expertise, I just wanted to	14	MR. BERRY: You can continue to answer. I
15	clarify with respect to the last answer you gave me	15	just
16	about the fields that you're an expert in.	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	A. Yeah.	17	Q. Yeah, given that qualification, there's
18	Q. When you use "expertise" on this, you're	18	just a few of these I just want to ask you what they
19	not saying you're an expert in these fields, correct?	19	are.
20	A. Well, actually, interestingly, these are	20	A. Certainly.
21	skills and expertise that other people have	21	Q. They'll come up later on in some of the
22	acknowledged me for on LinkedIn, so I didn't	22	questioning.
23	Q. Okay.	23	What is online advertising?
24	A say, Oh, I'm an expert in online	24	A. Trying to simplify this down to a
25	marketing, but the way LinkedIn works is they ask: Is	25	digestible thing. It's the process of companies
	Page 31		Page 33
1	Peter an expert in online marketing, and a number	1	placing ads on websites that run across the Internet.
2	folks have said, yeah, I'm an expert in these fields.	2	Q. Are there different types of online
3	Q. Okay. So these aren't things that you	3	advertising?
4	listed these are what other people would have clicked	4	
5	on in reference to you?	7	A. Oh, certainly.
6	on in reference to you:	5	Q. What are some of the types?
	A. Yes, sir.		Q. What are some of the types?A. There's online display. There's text
7	A. Yes, sir.Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in	5 6 7	Q. What are some of the types?A. There's online display. There's textproduct ads. There's video ads. There's native
8	A. Yes, sir.Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise?	5 6 7 8	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising.
8 9	A. Yes, sir.Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising?
8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer.	5 6 7 8 9	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on
8 9 10 11	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah.	5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter.
8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post?
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in
8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet,	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers. Q. And are you an expert in that field?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service. Q. What are strategic partnerships?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers. Q. And are you an expert in that field? A. Yes.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service. Q. What are strategic partnerships? A. Business development relationships between
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers. Q. And are you an expert in that field? A. Yes. Q. And what qualifications do you have as an	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service. Q. What are strategic partnerships? A. Business development relationships between companies, typically.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers. Q. And are you an expert in that field? A. Yes. Q. And what qualifications do you have as an expert in that field?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service. Q. What are strategic partnerships? A. Business development relationships between companies, typically. Q. Can you give me some examples?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers. Q. And are you an expert in that field? A. Yes. Q. And what qualifications do you have as an expert in that field? A. Regularly speak at industry conferences.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service. Q. What are strategic partnerships? A. Business development relationships between companies, typically. Q. Can you give me some examples? A. Sure. A site might retain a company such
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you hold yourself out as an expert in any of the items listed under skills and expertise? MR. BERRY: I guess I would just object to form, but you can answer. THE WITNESS: I'd say most of these, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Okay. Let's just go through some of them. A. Certainly. Q. What's online marketing? A. A very broad phrase describing how companies bring products to market using the Internet, social media, E-commerce influence consumers. Q. And are you an expert in that field? A. Yes. Q. And what qualifications do you have as an expert in that field?	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What are some of the types? A. There's online display. There's text product ads. There's video ads. There's native advertising, social media advertising. Q. What's social media advertising? A. Could be product ads that are displayed on Facebook. It could be sponsored posts on Twitter. Q. What's a sponsored post? A. A company or individual has a post in Twitter it's 140 characters often including a link that they want people to see, and in addition to placing that organically for free, they can pay Twitter to promote and display that post across the service. Q. What are strategic partnerships? A. Business development relationships between companies, typically. Q. Can you give me some examples?

Page 34 Page 36 1 distribute its content to grow traffic. A site might 1 A. NSFW. 2 do a partnership with Amazon to derive lead gen. 2 Q. NSFW. And would that be an example of a 3 revenue. 3 term that could be utilized in search engine 4 Q. What's SEM? 4 optimization to increase traffic to a website? 5 5 A. SEM? MR. BERRY: Objection to form. 6 O. Yes. 6 THE WITNESS: It suppose it could be. That 7 7 A. Search engine marketing. It's paying would not be a phrase we would typically associate 8 Google, Yahoo, Bing to show certain listings, and it's 8 with content, but it could be. 9 9 typically done on a cost-per-click or cost-per-action BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 10 10 basis. Q. What's content strategy? 11 11 Q. When you say "certain listings," what do A. Broadly, it's trying to figure out what 12 you mean by that? 12 content you want to put on your website to attract the 13 13 A. It could be to promote an article. It right -- you know, as many readers as possible and the 14 could be to promote a product. So if you go on to a 14 right types of readers. 15 15 search engine and do a search for hotels in New York Q. What's PPC? 16 16 City, some of the things -- some of the listings that A. Paper click advertising. It goes back to 17 17 come up will be, quote/unquote, will be organic. the SEM -- primarily SEM discussion we had, but it 18 Meaning it's not paid for. It's the search engine's 18 could also be other types of advertising that is 19 19 estimate of what you want to see. placed on a cost-per-action basis. 20 20 Around that you'll see a lot of other Q. What's the difference between a 21 21 listings, often with a shaded background, where a pay-per-click advertising and CPM advertising? 22 22 particular hotel or hotel chain has paid Google, A. CPM advertising, the advertiser pays to 23 Yahoo, Microsoft to display their results. 23 have the ad displayed, typically on a thousand --24 Q. And what is SEO? 24 per-thousand-impression basis, and they just pay for 25 A. Search engine optimization. And that's 25 that ad to run. Page 35 Page 37 1 sort of the corollary to SEM, in that what you're 1 On a pay-per-click basis, they would pay 2 2 trying to do there is promote your own content or probably a higher price, but only when somebody clicks 3 3 services in the organic listings within the search or purchases something. 4 4 engine. Q. And so with a CPM type of advertising, 5 5 Q. And how is that done, the promotion of that's based on impressions, correct? 6 6 one's own content or services in the search engine A. Yes, sir. 7 7 optimization area? Q. And that advertising is based on the number 8 8 A. Trying to anticipate what people will of people who simply view a page with the advertising 9 9 search on, trying to write headlines and content that on it, correct? 10 map to what people will search on, and potentially 10 A. Yes. 11 using words or phrases that will cause you to be 11 Q. And your current company is what? 12 higher in the search rankings. And then, lastly, 12 A. Horan Media Tech Advisers. 13 getting links into your site from highly authoritative 13 Q. And you refer to that as being an umbrella 14 other sites that the search engine will believe gives 14 for your investment and consulting activities. 15 your site credibility. 15 What do you mean by that? 16 Q. Would "not safe for work" be an example of 16 MR. BERRY: Object to form. 17 a word or a phrase that would be used in search engine 17 THE WITNESS: Right now I advise four or 18 optimization? 18 five different companies on -- in the media and 19 MR. BERRY: Object as to form. 19 advertising and commerce space, and I also make direct 20 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Unpack that a 20 personal investments in a bunch of different 21 little bit, please. I'm not sure I understand that. 21 companies, and so I just wanted to have a single 22 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 22 business card that I could use to tie it all together. 23 Q. Are you familiar with not safe for work? 23 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 2.4 A. Yes, certainly. 24 Q. So are -- your personal investments, are 25 Q. And it's often abbreviated NSFM? 25 those through yourself personally or are they through

Page 38 Page 40 1 1 your company? services. 2 MR. BERRY: Objection to form and also 2 Q. Have you ever consulted -- other than for 3 3 Topics, have you ever consulted for an online relevance. 4 THE WITNESS: I'm investing my own money. 4 5 5 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) A. Consulted for, no. Run, yes. Q. Okay. Who are the four to five companies 6 6 Q. What online publishers have you run? 7 7 A. First one was Computer World in the that you advise? 8 8 A. Is that okay? late '90s, early days of the Internet, which I was 9 9 running all of Computer World, including our website. MR. BERRY: Yeah. Sorry. When I object, 10 10 Then ran DevX, which was a content site for software unless I tell you not to answer, I'm just doing it for the record for later. So you should -- unless I tell 11 developers from 2000 to 2003. Then I ran About.com 11 you not to, you should answer the question. 12 12 from 2004 to 2005, which we ultimately sold to the New 13 13 The other thing I should tell you is Shane York Times. And I worked for the New York Times for a 14 is asking you questions about some of your business. 14 little while. Then I ran AllBusiness, which was a 15 15 The case has a protective order to mark stuff as content site for small business owners. 16 16 confidential. There's some stuff that you may talk Then I went to IAC, and I ran the media and 17 about with respect to your own business or otherwise 17 advertising group there, which was a fairly large 18 that you can deem confidential, and, you know, 18 group for a publicly traded company, which included 19 19 everything will be marked confidential for a period of Ask, which is a search engine, City Search, which is a 20 time to allow you to review that. But if there are 20 content site. 21 things that you want marked confidential as we go --21 Most recently I was president and chief 22 THE WITNESS: I didn't understand what was, 22 operating officer of Answers.com, which is another 23 like, okay and not okay. 23 content site. 24 MR. BERRY: Unless I tell you otherwise, 24 Q. Do you know whether IAC Media has ever 25 25 you can answer. worked with Gawker? Page 39 Page 41 1 THE WITNESS: Sure. I'm on the boards of 1 A. It has not, to the best of my knowledge. 2 2 three companies: Lending Tree, which is the mortgage I'm sorry. I'm sorry. Let me say it had not, when I 3 3 was working at IAC. They subsequently may have, but I lead generation company; Viggle, which is the 4 4 entertainment marketing platform company; and Purch, have no knowledge of that. 5 5 O. You have an entity listed that you did some which is a large content site. And in the context of 6 those three companies, I get both equity and cash 6 work with called Publish This. 7 7 compensation. A. Oh, yes. 8 8 I'm an adviser to Topics.com, which is a Q. What is that entity? 9 9 content site, and I'm paid for that, in addition to A. It's a content curation and aggregation 10 1.0 service that works with publishers to manage and being on the board of directors. I'm advising 11 11 TwelveFold Media where I'm also on the board of distribute content. 12 12 directors, which is an ad targeting site. I'm on the Q. What does that mean? 13 13 board of Net2TV, which is an over-the-top TV company A. So for example, Fox News wants -- this is a 14 where I'm paid a monthly fee. 14 real example. Fox News wants to do local sports 15 That's where I spend most of my time. 15 newsletters for cities across America, and so they 16 16 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) want to say to Mike in Philadelphia, Hey, we'll give 17 17 you all the latest Philly sports news. Q. And I think those are all listed in here. 18 A. Yes, sir. 18 What Publish This does is it scans the 19 19 Internet, finds all the relevant headlines for Philly Q. What's an ad targeting site? 20 A. It's an ad targeting service, not a site. 20 sports, and then would feed that into the email server 21 21 for Fox News. And then they do that, like I said, 500 What they -- what TwelveFold Media does is they 22 actually read pages on the Internet that are buyable 22 2.3 23 Q. And then you mentioned Topics. What does through realtime bidding and exchanges and helps to 24 24 construct content targets for advertisers so they can Topics do? 25 25 better place their ads through programmatic ad A. Topics is a local news service owned by

	Page 42		Page 44
1	Tribune, Gannett, and McClatchy; big newspaper chains.	1	Pinterest, things like that, and try to make sense on
2	Q. And is it a community news editing	2	it on behalf of marketers.
3	platform?	3	So a company might ask: Hey, are people
4	A. They have a they don't offer it as a	4	talking about us? What do they care about? Is it
5	platform service. They're a news site.	5	positive or negative?
6	Q. Do users submit comment on that site?	6	And so Viral Heat provides analytics back
7	A. They comment, yes.	7	to the brands.
8	Q. Is it primarily focused in smaller towns	8	Q. Why is that being done in the social media
9	across the country?	9	field?
10	A. They get a lot of their traffic in smaller	10	A. Because brands understand that social media
11	towns. I wouldn't say they're focused on smaller	11	forum helps to form opinions about their brands, and
12	towns.	12	they're trying to understand what people are saying,
13	Q. Have there been lawsuits over comments	13	who the influential people are, and they're trying to
14	posted on Topics? Are you aware of those?	14	work with social media to shape their own image.
15	A. There have been a couple, yes, sir.	15	Q. Are online media companies using social
16	Q. Was Topics forced to disclose IP addresses	16	media as a form of advertisement?
17	for some of the anonymous posters on its site?	17	MR. BERRY: Object to form.
18	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	18	THE WITNESS: Could you explain what you
19	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	19	mean by "advertisement"?
20	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	20	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
21	Q. Was there a point in time when Topics was	21	Q. Are online media companies, are you
22	charging people to get expedited removal of negative	22	aware of them having their own Facebook pages?
23	posts about them?	23	A. Certainly.
24	A. Not that I recall.	24	Q. Are you aware of online media companies
25	Q. Do you know whether 30 state attorney	25	having their own Twitter accounts?
	Page 43		Page 45
1	generals protested against Topics charging people to	1	A. Of course, sure.
2	have negative posts removed?	2	Q. In your experience, do online media
3	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	3	companies use their Facebook pages and Twitter
4	THE WITNESS: Not not while I have been	4	accounts to attract visitors to their sites?
5	working with them.	5	A. Yes, they do.
6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	6	Q. And how do they do that?
7	Q. When did you work for them?	7	MR. BERRY: Object to form.
8	A. I'm currently working with them. I've been	8	THE WITNESS: Two different ways. Again,
9	there for a couple of years.	9	this goes back to the notion of organic versus paid
10	Q. What's your position?	10	distribution. So they will certainly, through their
11	A. I'm on the board of directors and I'm an	11	Twitter account, promote each story that they do
12	adviser.	12	through a day, typically. More and more content
13	Q. Another one that you have listed in your	13	companies are promoting stories with paid placements
14	résumé is Viral Heat.	14	on Facebook in particular, sometimes on Twitter, to
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	drive initial traffic.
16	Q. What does Viral Heat do?	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	A. Social media analytics, is probably the	17	Q. This company, the name, Viral Heat what
18	best way to describe it.	18	does viral mean, in the context of your industry?
19	Q. And what is that? I'm going to ask you	19	A. Viral is users talking about a particular
20	that question a lot today.	20	topic and sharing content voluntarily because they're
21	A. So I will do my best to explain some of	21	excited about it and they want their friends to see
22	these things in as plain English as I can come up	22	it.
23	with.	23	Q. Are you familiar with a concept known as
24	What they do is they look at the fire hose	24	viral marketing?
25	of posts on Twitter, posts on Facebook, Instagram,	25	A. Yes.

	Page 46	0.00	Page 48
1	Q. What is viral marketing?	1	Q. What about DevX, what was the
2	A. It's trying to accelerate and encourage	2	A. That was that's probably 10 million.
3	that process; trying to encourage users to talk about	3	And it was 2003.
4	a brand, talk about a movie, talk about an article and	4	Q. You said Answers was close to 1 billion?
5	share it with their friends.	5	A. Yeah. 985 million.
6	Q. And I think that a gentleman that you had	6	Q. That was in 2014?
7	written an article with, Jeff Rayport	7	A. Yes.
8	A. Rayport, yes, sir.	8	Q. What was Answers revenue total yearly
9	Q did he coin that phrase, viral	9	revenue at the time of that sale?
10	marketing, or was he one of the people who did?	10	A. \$250 million.
11	A. I don't know.	11	Q. And you said About.com sold to New York
12	Q. You have heard that, though?	12	Times for \$410 million?
13	A. I have I know viral marketing. I didn't	13	A. Yes, sir.
14	know Jeff took credit for it. He and Al Gore invented	14	Q. What year was that?
15	the Internet, perhaps.	15	A. 2005.
16	I will have to check that, though.	16	Q. And what were its revenues at the time?
17	Q. Are videos sometimes used as a way of viral	17	A. \$32 million in 2004 and 51 million in 2005.
18	marketing?	18	Q. 51 million
19	A. Yes.	19	A. In 2005.
20	Q. Your résumé also notes that you've been a	20	Q was that at the time of the sale or
21	CEO and an independent director as part of eight	21	after the sale?
22	profitable exits in the past ten years totaling almost	22	A. Well, the sale happened in early 2005, so
23	\$1.8 million.	23	if you said the last the last full year was 2004,
24	A. Yes, sir.	24	which was \$32 million; the year in which the sale
25	Q. Can you tell me just list the eight	25	happened was \$51 million.
	Page 47		Page 49
1	exits.	1	Q. And then what was Merchant Circle's
2	A. Sure. Try to do it roughly in terms of	2	revenues at the time of its sale?
3	size.	3	A. 14 million, roughly; 14, 15 million.
4	Answers we sold for just under a billion	4	Q. And what were Pluck's revenues at the time
5	dollars, 985 million, last year. About.com we sold in	5	of its sale?
6	four different chunks. The biggest was \$410 million	6	A. 12 million.
7	to the New York Times, but we also sold to web hosting	7	Q. What were AllBusiness's revenues at the
8	operations, Sprinx, and a Japanese operation	8	time of its sale?
9	separately. That was about \$500,000,000 all in.	9	A. 12, 13 million.
10	Three transactions, all on the 60,	10	Q. And what were DevX's revenue at the time of
11	70 million range. Merchant Circle to Reply, Pluck to	11	its sale?
12	Demand Media, and AllBusiness to Dun & Bradstreet,	12	A. About 3 million.
13	DevX to JupiterMedia.	13	Q. Other than those, have you been involved in
14	I think that gets me my eight and	14	any other exits or sales of Internet media companies?
15	\$1.8 billion.	15	MR. BERRY: Objection to form. What do you
16	Q. You said Merchant Circle, Pluck,	16	mean?
17	AllBusiness, and DevX?	17	THE WITNESS: Other than? I thought that
18	A. Yes.	18	was pretty good.
19	Q. What were the range of those?	19	MR. BERRY: In what capacity?
20	A. Merchant Circle, Pluck, and AllBusiness	20	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
21	were all about 70 million each.	21	Q. That's my default question for making sure
22	Q. And what years were those?	22 23	I know everything.
23	A. 2007 for Pluck and AllBusiness, and two	23	A. Yeah.
24	thousand I can't remember if it was '11 or '12 for	25	Q. So just so you know.
25	Merchant Circle.	27	MR. BERRY: In what capacity, I guess?

Page 50 Page 52 1 MR. VOGT: As a CEO, as a member of a 1 A. Okay. Cookies actually don't -- cookies 2 board. 2 are a little bit of Java script that sits on your 3 3 THE WITNESS: Of the Internet media browser and actually stores data. So it might say --4 4 you know, it might have your log in for a site so that companies, that's probably the list. 5 5 For example, we just sold Viral Heat to every time you go to Amazon, you don't have to log 6 Cision, but that's not really an Internet media 6 7 7 company. It may track what articles you've read. It 8 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 8 might track what websites you've gone to, like you 9 9 Q. When was Viral Heat sold? shopped for a car on Toyota, and then when you go to 10 10 A. About two months ago. another site, they'll target an ad to you from Toyota 11 11 Q. What was the price? based on the fact that you visited Toyota. 12 A. That was an asset sale. That was, like, 12 Q. So, for example, when you go to a website 13 13 3 million bucks. and you visit a page, the page, pursuant to the terms 14 O. Asset sale only? 14 of use, permits the page to put a cookie on your hard 15 15 A. Yeah. drive, correct? 16 16 Q. One of the other things that your résumé A. Yes. 17 says is that you're investing in sectors that are 17 MR. BERRY: Object to form. 18 transforming media and advertising. 18 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 19 19 What does that mean? Q. And then that cookie that's on your hard 20 20 A. Well, hyperbole aside, I'm focused on drive will store data, even after you leave the 21 things like over-the-top television, which is Net2TV, 21 website that you got the cookie from? 22 22 MR. BERRY: Object to form. because I believe that there's going to be a 23 transformation from cable companies, like a Comcast, 23 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 24 24 to consumers buying programming over the Web, so Q. Correct? Not all of them, but some? 25 that's an area of interest. 25 A. Yes. Page 53 Page 51 1 Very interested in the ad targeting company Q. And then as you proceed to other places on 2 2 I mentioned, TwelveFold Media, because as people buy the Internet, look at other sites, the cookie will 3 3 more advertising through exchanges and realtime track what you're doing on those sites, as well? 4 4 bidding, they're trying to figure out what the right MR. BERRY: Objection. 5 5 places are to run those ads at scale, and TwelveFold THE WITNESS: I don't know if I would say 6 6 does that. it would track what you're doing, but --7 7 You know, a lot of stuff are on different BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 8 8 Q. Would it -- would it store the data content models such as Skift, where I was the first 9 9 investor S-K-I-F-T. indicating what websites you were visiting? 10 10 MR. BERRY: Object. Q. Are there particular sectors that are 11 11 transforming advertising as it relates to Internet THE WITNESS: Not the cookie, per se. 12 12 media businesses? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 13 13 Q. Is there anything else that would do that? A. Content targeting; programmatics, 14 A. Your browser history, which will be on your 14 certainly; a lot stuff around user data; SocialWire, 15 15 which is another one of my companies, but the two own computer, yes. And I'm trying to draw a 16 distinction between what cookies do and what, like, 16 words kind of jammed together, which really has a lot 17 17 your browser history would do. to do with how E-commerce companies merchandise 18 18 individual products to audiences. Q. Do you know what types of cookies Gawker 19 19 uses? Q. When you say "user data," again, just so 20 20 we're clear for the jury, user data, is that data A. I do not. 21 21 Q. Do you know what types of cookies Gawker that's obtained through cookies? 22 was using in 2012? 22 A. It may be. 23 A. I do not. 23 Q. And explain to me how that process works, 24 24 Q. Is user data in and of itself valuable? how cookies are used to obtain user data, more so 25 25 A. Not terribly. persistent cookies.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 54 Page 56 1 Q. What do companies do with user data? 1 with run. 2 MR. BERRY: Object to form. 2 So the question I believe you're asking me 3 3 THE WITNESS: What types of companies are sort of goes off in a lot of different directions 4 you thinking of? 4 based on kind of -- so if you want to kind of unpack 5 5 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) that, I'll try to do my best to answer it. 6 O. Like Internet media companies. They, 6 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 7 7 obviously, track some user data through cookies, Q. I've got some questions later on where that 8 correct? 8 may fit in a little bit better. 9 9 A. Yep. A. Sure. 10 10 Q. Why do they do that? Q. Just while we were on the topic of the 11 MR. BERRY: Object to form. Also, just 11 transforming advertising that user data came up, I 12 again, the same objection about the opinions being 12 kind of got sidetracked. 13 limited to what's in the report. 13 What's the intersection of the social web 14 MR. VOGT: Yeah, that's fine. 14 with media and advertising? 15 15 THE WITNESS: Okay. A couple of things why A. For example, Facebook now really believes 16 you'd want to have cookies. Like I said, one is just 16 it should be the front page of every newspaper. You 17 improve the user experience by make -- by not having 17 know, their ambition is to sort of preempt that sort 18 you have to remember your password every time you come 18 of first contact in the morning and say here are the 19 to the site. Just log you in automatically. 19 most interesting stories. And they're going to media 20 Like on my Wall Street Journal 20 companies and saying, We want to be your major form of 21 subscription, I've selected certain Topics of being of 21 distribution in reaching your audience. That's a 22 interest to me. Because those interests are recorded 22 really specific example. 23 on the cookie, they show me the things I am most 23 As we talked about, in a lot of cases, 24 interested in and don't show me stuff I am not 24 people aren't waking up in the morning going to the 25 interested in. 25 front page of a newspaper. They'll go to their Page 55 Page 57 1 Twitter feed or Facebook feed and see what stories 1 Cookies are also part of just the analytics 2 their friends are talking about. So that's actually 2 and metric systems; how you see if somebody has been 3 3 where a lot of media companies are actually getting a to the site before, perhaps how long they stayed. 4 4 Then there's another use of cookies which lot of traffic right now, is from social media. 5 5 Q. When you say "media companies," you mean is, like, what we call retargeting, which is where I 6 6 was saying about going to Toyota or certain types of media companies like Gawker? 7 7 A. Yes, gawker and most other media companies, behaviors where they'll target ads against you based 8 8 on what they see on your cookie. sure. 9 9 Q. And in terms of retargeting, do websites Q. What are advanced ad targeting techniques? 10 10 aggregate that type of data -- underlying data? A. That would include the things we're talking 11 11 MR. BERRY: Objection. about with regard to cookies, but also, as I said, 12 12 THE WITNESS: Not typically, no. TwelveFold developing content targets based on, you 13 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 13 know, semantic analysis of the pages. 14 Q. Do they work with third parties to take the 14 Q. What is Purch? What does it do? 15 data that a website gets from cookies and then work 15 A. Purch is a collection of content sites, 16 with the third party to analyze the data and then 16 mostly around helping consumers make smarter decisions 17 allow them to target ads to users? 17 about buying consumer electronics, also small 18 MR. BERRY: Object. 18 businesses. The underlying brands are top-ten 19 THE WITNESS: This is one of those 19 reviews; Tom's Hardware, Buyers Own, also Space; the 20 questions I would like to answer, but it's sort of a 20 Imaginova titles. 21 big, complicated, messy kind of a question because you 21 Q. In the description in your resumé about 22 have first-party data, third-party data. 22 TwelveFold, one of the things it says is that -- it 23 In the Toyota example, it's actually Toyota 23 talks about the intersection of big data, natural 24 that would own the data on that cookie, not Criteo, 24 language processing, programmatic buying, predictive 25 who might be retargeting, or the website that the ad 25 analytics, and dynamic creative and marketing

15 (Pages 54 to 57)

	Page 58		Page 60
1	optimization.	1	provides an influencer relationship management
2	A. I think I missed a buzz word, but yeah.	2	platform for brands supported by smart, strategic
3	Q. Can you just tell me, generally, in	3	programs. What is that?
4	laymen's word, what's all that is?	4	A. Back to the notion of social marketing,
5	A. No, I cannot.	5	it's a customer relationship management type software
6	Like I said, what they do is it's	6	package that brands use to get employees and consumer
7	essentially they've got a search engine under the	7	influencers to talk about their brand to their
8	hood. They actually read all the pages that are	8	friends.
9	buyable through programmatic, and they say, What's	9	Q. When you say a consumer influencer, what
10	this page about; is it positive or negative; and what	10	does that mean?
11	audience segment might want to read that page. They	11	A. I do a lot of stuff in the outdoors. I
12	then enable marketers to go out and buy ads on the fly	12	like RailRiders clothing. RailRiders wants me to tell
13	and put them into those pages.	13	my friends that these are the greatest pair of hiking
14	Q. And it also references that it embraces the	14	pants you can come up with. So what Social Chorus
15	disruption of other company created black boxes to	15	does is it actually gives the brand the ability to
16	hide from.	16	sort of distribute information to people they've
17	A. Yep.	17	deemed as influencers and also track whether I
18	Q. What does that mean when you're talking	18	actually shared it, did anybody else respond.
19	about black boxes there?	19	Q. And I think the way they do that is they've
20	A. One of the issues now, particularly with	20	essentially found out ways to track what people have
21	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	21	
22	programmatic, is lack of transparency. Companies	22	publicly posted, what they've talked about, things of
23	don't know where their ads are running, and there's a premise that all users are the same.	23	that nature, and then they analyze that data and can figure out who is most likely to post information that
24	•	24	, ,
25	And so what TwelveFold does is it actually	25	they can use to market their products?
23	tells companies what sites, what pages their ads are	2,7	A. You're doing well.
	Page 59		Page 61
1	Page 59 running on, what types of users they're reaching.	1	Page 61 MR. BERRY: Object to form.
1 2		1 2	-
	running on, what types of users they're reaching.	1	MR. BERRY: Object to form.
2	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your	2	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He
2 3	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media	2	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well.
2 3 4	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property.	2 3 4	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast. Q. Would it be publicly listed information,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a natural breaking point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast. Q. Would it be publicly listed information, when you say top ten	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a natural breaking point. Let's talk about your publications very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast. Q. Would it be publicly listed information, when you say top ten A. Typically, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a natural breaking point. Let's talk about your publications very quickly.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast. Q. Would it be publicly listed information, when you say top ten A. Typically, yes. Q. You're basing it on something else somebody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a natural breaking point. Let's talk about your publications very quickly. A. Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast. Q. Would it be publicly listed information, when you say top ten A. Typically, yes. Q. You're basing it on something else somebody published?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a natural breaking point. Let's talk about your publications very quickly. A. Sure. Q. I don't think that will take very long.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	running on, what types of users they're reaching. Q. One of the things you reference in your résumé about Answers.com is that it's a top-ten media property. A. Yes. Q. What do you mean by that? A. Depending on which month, top-ten U.S. audience. Q. When you say "top-ten U.S. audience," are you talking about monthly uniques? A. Monthly uniques. It might be top 25. Occasionally top ten. Q. And how is that tracked? How is how is the top ten or top 25 media property based on monthly uniques, how is that tracked? A. Typically using one of a number of syndicated services such as comScore, Alexa, Quantcast. Q. Would it be publicly listed information, when you say top ten A. Typically, yes. Q. You're basing it on something else somebody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BERRY: Object to form. MR. VOGT: You can't object to form. He said I did well. MR. BERRY: He doesn't know anything, but apparently you did well. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your résumé for the section on Reply.com it says you led a B round investment in Merchant Circle. Is that what we had talked about? A. Yes, sir. That's while I was at IAC. Q. And it talked about you also raising venture funding in AllBusiness. Is what we had talked about, as well? A. Yes. Q. I'm almost done with your background. A. I'm so old, if we go through this year by year, we'll be here all day. Q. I'm trying to get through that, as a natural breaking point. Let's talk about your publications very quickly. A. Sure.

Page 62 Page 64 1 Just in general, what's that publication 1 been -- published any materials, such as articles, 2 about? 2 journals, books, anything of that nature, in which you 3 3 A. I wrote two on that. Let me just -- okay. discussed how to value an Internet media business or a 4 So that's actually a follow-on to the earlier -- the 4 website? 5 5 one just below that, "Who Rules the Web Now," that I A. No. 6 wrote with Jeff Rayport. 6 Q. Have you ever lectured or spoken about how 7 One of the things that I started to really 7 to value a media business or website? 8 8 think a lot about in the 2011 time frame is how A. What venues are you thinking of, please? 9 9 Google, Apple, Amazon, and Facebook were aggregating Q. Just -- not, like, conversations with 10 customer data, a ton of cash, and low-friction 10 people, but, like, at any seminars, any college logistics and were going to roll into a whole bunch of 11 11 courses, any conferences; anything of that nature. 12 other businesses. 12 A. Not with that as a specific, exclusive 1.3 13 Amazon went from selling books to selling Q. Have you ever talked or lectured as a 1.4 space heaters and swim goggles. And, you know, apple 14 15 and Google decided they were going to be in the cell 15 professor? 16 phone business, and now they want to be in the TV 16 A. Yes. 17 business. 17 O. Adjunct professor? 18 And so what I was looking at in those two 18 A. Yes. At San Francisco State and at Seattle 19 19 articles together was just, you know, how does an University. 20 individual company compete against the big platform 20 Q. Where was the second one? I'm sorry. 21 21 companies and what advantages did they have and what A. Seattle University. 22 22 might be viable strategies to not get rolled over. Q. And in the course of your teaching at San 23 Q. Have you written or published any materials 23 Francisco State University and Seattle University, 24 discussing how to value an Internet media business? 24 have you ever taught others on how to value an 2.5 MR. BERRY: Objection to form. 25 Internet media business or a website? Page 63 Page 65 1 1 A. No. Those were -- I was teaching THE WITNESS: No. 2 2 advertising and marketing. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 3 3 Q. If we were to define what your actual Q. Have you authored or published any written 4 4 materials discussing how to value a website? profession is, what is your profession? 5 5 MR. BERRY: Objection to form. Are you A. I think of it as being an investor and 6 6 adviser to Internet media and advertising companies. just asking -- for both of these things, you're asking 7 7 about publications like these things listed? MR. VOGT: Okay. Why don't we take a break 8 8 MR. VOGT: Any papers or publications. there. 9 9 THE WITNESS: Not specifically, no. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:47. 1.0 10 MR. BERRY: Sorry. But you're asking for (Recess: 10:47 - 11:00 a.m.) 11 publication to a wider -- I mean, not like internal 11 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is eleven 12 business documents? 12 o'clock. We are back on the record. 13 MR. VOGT: No, no, no. 13 (Exhibit 301 marked for identification.) 14 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 14 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 15 Q. Articles -- when I say publications, I 15 Q. I'm going to hand you what we're going to 16 mean -- or written materials, I'm talking about 16 mark as Exhibit 301 and ask you a couple of questions 17 articles, presentations that may have written 17 about this, and then I'm going to move on to your 18 materials that you've given, blogs; anything that 18 19 you've disseminated publicly. 19 Have you ever seen this article before? 20 A. I have talked quite a bit about, I'll say, 20 A. Yes, I have. 21 corporate strategy of how to be successful and 21 Q. Did there come a point -- I know we had 22 increase value, but I have not talked about the 22 talked about About was acquired by the New York Times 23 specific metrics of valuation or written about 23 for \$410 million; correct? 24 specific metrics of valuation. 24 25 Q. So just so I'm clear, you would not have 25 Q. And then did there come a point in time

Page 66 Page 68 1 1 wanted to ask you: Does this report accurately when you were with Answer when Answer was trying to 2 acquire About.com? 2 reflect all of the opinions you have reached in this 3 3 A. Yes. case? 4 4 A. Yes. Q. This article talks about the fact that the 5 5 Q. Starting on page 2, it says, The objective New York Times had to make an adjustment to the 6 goodwill associated with About.com. Are you familiar 6 of this report is to analyze and respond to the report 7 7 with that? dated March 5th, 2015, prepared by Mr. Jeff Anderson 8 8 MR. BERRY: Objection to form. of Consor, Intellectual Asset Management, with regard 9 9 THE WITNESS: Loosely familiar. to the question of what, if any, revenue was derived 10 10 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) or value was created for Gawker Media as a result of 11 11 Q. Do you recall the New York Times adjusting running a 101 second video of excerpts of a sex tape 12 the goodwill value of About.com because its unique 12 involving Mr. Terry Bollea, known professionally as 13 13 numbers had dropped? Hulk Hogan. 14 MR. BERRY: Objection to form. 14 Does that accurately describe the scope of 15 15 the services that you were retained to perform in this THE WITNESS: No. 16 16 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 17 17 O. If you look on the second page of this MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. 18 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. article, the first paragraph, it says, comScore has 19 19 tracked About.com traffic about eight months and BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 20 20 recorded a drop from 61 million unique users in Q. When you say what revenue was derived or 21 21 November of 2011 to 52 million unique users in June value was created, are revenue and value synonymous? 22 22 2012. This drop resulted in the New York Times having A. For a site such as Gawker, yes, they're 23 to adjust the value, make a goodwill write-down, of 23 largely synonymous. It's not 100 percent, but that's 24 24 the best correlation. about About.com by 195 million. 25 Do you know whether that happened? 25 Q. And what do you rely on? What authority do Page 67 Page 69 1 you have for the proposition with respect to a site 1 MR. BERRY: Objection to form. 2 2 THE WITNESS: I believe they took the like Gawker, revenue and value are largely synonymous? 3 3 write-down. I do not know that the author's A. Personal experience and market data. So, 4 4 you know, some of the attachments are investment characterization of that was because of a drop in 5 5 traffic was the root cause or not. banking reports from leading Internet investment 6 6 bankers. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 7 7 Q. Have you ever heard of that happening, a And as I believe I mentioned in the report, 8 8 company dropping or making a goodwill write-down I talk to investment bankers just about every week, 9 9 because it's had a drop in traffic? talking about what deals are happening, how they're 10 10 being priced in value, what are the drivers of value. 11 11 (Exhibit 302 marked for identification.) As we went through my background, I spent a 12 12 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) lot of time in the middle of deals. I'm in the middle 13 13 Q. All right. And I'm going to hand you now of one right now where one of my companies is out for 14 14 Exhibit 302. a large financing, and we're talking to third-party 15 MR. BERRY: You mean to give me this one 15 investors on how it should be valued. 16 16 that's marked? So I've got, like I said, both sort of 17 MR. VOGT: No. 17 direct personal knowledge I'll say deal mechanics as 18 THE WITNESS: With all the trick questions. 18 well as I spend part of each week looking at, you 19 MR. VOGT: Now I can --19 know, what transactions are happening in the market. 20 20 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And when you referenced market data, is --21 Q. And Exhibit 302 is a copy of your report, 21 all of the market data, at least documentation-wise 22 correct? 22 that you reviewed in forming your opinions in this 23 23 A. Appears to be, yes. case, is it attached to your report? 24 Q. I'm going to go through some of the stuff 24 A. Yes. 25 with you in detail in here, but just initially, I 25 Q. So what was the actual specific definition

	Page 70		Page 72
1		1	
1	of value that you used in performing your work in this	1	by what is "future" in this context?
2	case?	2	Q. Just any. Did you look at anything other
3	A. I was trying to estimate the impact on the	3	than advertising revenues in 2012?
4	enterprise value of Gawker Media that might or might	4	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
5	not have occurred as a result of running that video.	5	THE WITNESS: I looked at the period of
6	Q. And what is enterprise value?	6	2012 and 2013, you know, which is a couple of years
7	A. What's the company worth.	7	ago. So no, most of my I'm looking back a couple
8	Q. In what context?	8	of years.
9	A. What an investor might pay to own a piece	9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
10	of the company or what another company might pay to	10	Q. Did you didn't make any forward-looking
11	acquire the company.	11	projections as to revenue with respect to Gawker.com?
12	Q. What's the source of that definition?	12	A. No.
13	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	13	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
14	THE WITNESS: I'll call it a working	14	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
15	definition. But if you look at analysts' reports and	15	Q. In the summary of findings on page 2, you
16	things, they refer to EV, enterprise value.	16	talk about Mr. Anderson's report, and the first point
17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	17	you have there is that the biographical information
18	Q. When you say analysts' reports, are you	18	presented by Mr. Anderson suggests that his expertise
19	talking about Exhibit 1 to your report, RBC	19	is primarily in valuing intellectual property rather
20	A. RBC uses the phrase. Pacific Crest uses	20	than ongoing media businesses.
21	the phrase. But it's I'll call it a we call it	21	Are you rendering an opinion as to
22	a term of art, but it's a	22	Mr. Anderson's qualifications as an expert?
23	Q. Why is the definition of value that you	23	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
24	just gave me that you used in your assignment in this	24	THE WITNESS: I suppose I am, yes.
25	case, why is it appropriate for this case?	25	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
	Page 71		Page 73
1	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	1	Q. Are you an expert in the field of
2	THE WITNESS: Because, you know, as opposed	2	determining whether other experts are qualified?
3	to sort of theoretical expressions of value, what I'm	3	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
4	trying to figure out is what would a real acquirer or	4	THE WITNESS: Broadly, no. With regard to
5	investor pay for some or all of the ownership of	5	valuing Internet businesses, yes.
6	Gawker.	6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
7	And so it's just, you know, what do	7	Q. Do you consider Mr. Anderson to be
8	people you know, I am by nature like I said,	8	qualified as an expert to value intellectual property?
9	an an investor. I don't deal in abstractions. I	9	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
10	write my own checks for a piece of these companies,	10	THE WITNESS: That's not an area of my
11	and so it's what's the basis upon which we buy and	11	expertise.
12	sell.	12	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
13	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	13	Q. So you have no opinion on that?
14	Q. In reaching your opinions, did you make any	14	A. He seems to have a background in valuing
15	future traffic projections for Gawker?	15	intellectual property.
16	A. I'm sorry. What do you mean by "future	16	Q. What's your definition of intellectual
17	traffic projections"?	17	property?
18	Q. Did you project any what you thought	18	A. Typically, in the context of Internet
19	what traffic numbers the websites that are a part of	19	businesses, intellectual property is most often
20	Gawker Media, LLC, would have in the future?	20	something that can be patented. It might otherwise be
21	A. No.	21	called a trade secret. It's often technology based,
22	Q. As part of reaching your opinions in this	22	may be process based, but it's something that is not
23	case, did you make any future revenue projections for	23	commonly available in the market.
24	Gawker Media, LLC?	24	Q. Are websites intellectual property?
25	A. No. But let me ask: What do you mean	25	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
	······································	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

	Page 74		Page 76
1		1	·
1	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Are you asking	1	personal decision to sell or don't sell, and then a
2	websites as a whole?	2 3	deal happens or it doesn't happen, which says, Okay,
l	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	4	we reached a market price or we didn't.
4 5	Q. Yes.	5	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
	A. No.	6	Q. And when you say people provide data, what
6 7	Q. Why not?	7	type of data do other people provide to you?
8	A. Because, as evidenced by the number of	8	A. Investment banking reports, analysis of
9	websites, anybody can have a website. There's no	9	comparable deals, look at publicly available data available on public companies through via SEC
10	special sauce to having a website.	10	
11	Q. Have you ever personally prepared any	11	filings.
12	written valuation or appraisal of any website? A. No.	12	Q. And when you say analysis of comparable
13		13	deals so other people would actually conduct the analysis of comparable deals and then provide you with
14	Q. Have you ever personally prepared any	14	that information?
15	written valuation or appraisal of any Internet media business?	15	
16	A. I'm sorry. Are you asking, like, appraisal	16	 A. I might do it myself or someone else might do it.
17	as a service for another business?	17	Q. Can you give me any examples of where
18	Q. Yes.	18	you've actually performed an analysis of comparable
19	Q. res. A. No.	19	deals in connection with a transaction?
20	Q. Have you ever personally prepared a	20	A. Tell me a little bit more about what you're
21		21	-
22	valuation or an appraisal of an Internet media business for yourself?	22	asking, please.
23	·	23	Q. Yeah. I'd just like to know, in terms of your background in the industry in which you're
24	A. I'm struggling with the form of that question because I regularly have been involved in	24	testifying as an expert in this case, whether you can
25	discussions about what is this business worth, how	25	give me some examples of situations in which you have
2.9	discussions about what is this business worth, now	20	give the some examples of situations in which you have
	Page 75		Page 77
1	Page 75 much can we get for it, what price would I pay to	1	Page 77 actually performed an analysis of comparable deals.
1 2		1 2	j
1	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to	1	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals.
2	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business.	2	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under
2 3	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation,	2	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality?
2 3 4	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report	2 3 4	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million.	2 3 4 5	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right
2 3 4 5 6	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about	2 3 4 5 6	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and
2 3 4 5 6 7	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other	2 3 4 5 6 7	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet media businesses, that's actually a compilation of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was attached; investment banking reports. We for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet media businesses, that's actually a compilation of work that a number of other people have done that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet media businesses, that's actually a compilation of work that a number of other people have done that you've been involved in, as well, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was attached; investment banking reports. We for that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet media businesses, that's actually a compilation of work that a number of other people have done that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was attached; investment banking reports. We for that particular process, we interviewed five different
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet media businesses, that's actually a compilation of work that a number of other people have done that you've been involved in, as well, correct? MR. BERRY: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was attached; investment banking reports. We for that particular process, we interviewed five different investment banks in December. Each of the five came in. Looked at a market landscape. Looked at all of their reports, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	much can we get for it, what price would I pay to invest in that business. So that's like an every-week conversation, but I'm not but not, Oh, let me write a report saying this business is worth \$20 million. Q. In the context that you just told me about in having these discussions, do you work with other people that do research concerning the financials of Internet media businesses? A. Certainly. Q. Do you work with other people who examine things like risk factors in the Internet media business industry? A. Yes. By the way, I'm on the board of several publicly traded companies, so we work with the auditors and review the 10-Ks and 10-Qs and Q. So when you when we talk about your personal background and experience in valuing Internet media businesses, that's actually a compilation of work that a number of other people have done that you've been involved in, as well, correct? MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	actually performed an analysis of comparable deals. A. Okay. Currently and again, we're under confidentiality? Q. Yes. A. Okay. So Purch, we're in the market right now trying to do a financing of between 50 and \$100 million. We are going to probably wind up with some of the older investors selling out. And as a board and I'm part of the kind of the four-person committee to sort of manage that process and trying to figure out how should we value this company, what's a fair market price for it. And so I looked at a range of other comps, you know, to form my opinion of what's the you know, what price we should be looking for. Q. And how did you go about doing that, looking at the range of comps? A. Looked at information such as what was attached; investment banking reports. We for that particular process, we interviewed five different investment banks in December. Each of the five came in. Looked at a

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

	Page 78		Page 80
1	more relevant companies, what their growth prospects	1	Q. So the three comparables that you have
2	were, what their profitability was, what market	2	listed in your report XO, TheStreet, Everyday Health,
3	multiples they were currently trading at.	3	those were the only three comparables you looked at?
4	Q. And how did you make the determination as	4	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.
5	to what companies you thought were comparable to	5	THE WITNESS: I looked at, you know, a lot
6	Purch?	6	of different companies. I felt those three were the
7	A. It's a little bit like when you sell your	7	most relevant to Gawker at this point.
8	house and you try to figure out what to list it for.	8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
9	So you look at what houses in my neighborhood sold;	9	Q. Why did you think those were the three most
10	gee, that house is a bit bigger; that has a view.	10	relevant?
11	So it's a little bit of that interpolation	11	A. Smaller, primarily content ad-supported
12	process of looking at transactions and then trying to	12	content Internet businesses.
13	say, okay, what's closest, because it's very rarely	13	Q. What does that mean, primarily ad-supported
14	exact comps, as many as you'd like.	14	content?
15	So you say, All right. Well, this company	15	A. So a business at the extreme, Amazon is a
16	is selling for four times revenues, but it's growing	16	commerce company, it's huge, and it's totally
17	at 50 percent a year. This company is selling for two	17	different. Google is a search engine, pretty totally
18	times revenue, but it's growing 10 percent.	18	different. So I felt it was important to look at
19	What's the scarcity. What's the you	19	publicly traded companies so we could get a fair
20	know, the momentum of the business.	20	amount of data about them that the SEC has
21	Q. Is there anything else that you looked at	21	acknowledged is is pretty accurate.
22	in terms of size of the businesses, the	22	I was looking for you know, I try to
23	A. Yes.	23	stay away from a company like a Yahoo, which we could
24	Q segment of the business they were	24	look at, but it's so much bigger that it was sort of a
25	involved in	25	different size range.
	Page 79		Page 81
1	A. Yeah, sure. Yes.	1	So these were moderately sized, Internet
2	Q things like that?	2	businesses, principally in the business of selling
3	A. Size matters a lot, particularly with	3	advertising.
4	publicly traded companies.	4	Q. Did you look at any private companies in
5	The commercial appeal matters a lot. You	5	connection with comparables?
6	know, a business like Everyday Health, which is in	6	A. Not really, no.
7	pharma, is attractive to advertisers because they're	7	Q. Why not?
8	all trying to reach people with certain medical	8	A. Because the data we get on private
9	conditions.	9	companies is at best anecdotal, and there's often a
10	Other businesses may be harder to monetize.	10	pretty wide disparity between what people say when
11	So yeah, you try to create a proxy as close to the	11	they're private and talking to a reporter versus what
12	reality as possible.	12	shows up in an S1 later on.
13	Q. The process that you engaged in with	13	Q. In connection with the Purch transaction
14	respect to the potential Purch financing, did you	14	that you talked about, the investment banking reports
15	engage in that same process in this case?	15	that are attached to your report as Exhibit 1, were
16	A. Yes. Very much so.	16	those prepared in connection with the Purch
17	Q. So you performed the same type of analysis	17	transaction?
18	with respect to comparable companies?	18	A. Yes.
19	A. Yes.	19	Q. So those were all done in 2015?
20	Q. Did you were there any companies that	20	A. Yes. But they do have historic data, as
21	you initially included in your search for comparables	21	well, in most cases, going back.
22	that you excluded for some reason?	22	Q. Did you review that historic data?
23	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	23	A. Yes.
24	THE WITNESS: No.	24	Q. What historic data did you review?
25	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	25	A. I looked at growth rates, like pure growth

	Page 82		Page 84
1	rates, market multiples.	1	tend be to be valued on a multiple of revenue. For
2	Q. What's a market multiple?	2	businesses growing in the 20 percent or less category,
3	A. How the business is valued as a multiple of	3	tends to be valued at a multiple of EBITDA or profits.
4	revenue or EBITDA, typically.	4	Q. And what is your authority for those two
5	Q. And what were the sources of the growth	5	methods? What's your source?
6	rates and the market multiples that you used?	6	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.
7	A. Investment banking reports that extracted	7	THE WITNESS: Analyst opinions, broadly;
8	public like, SEC filings, basically. So the	8	the specific investment banking reports that are
9	underlying data is is, you know, public company SEC	9	attached to this; and my own direct experience in
10	filings.	10	participating in deals.
11	Q. Did you actually pull the SEC filings for	11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
12	the three comparables that you used?	12	Q. And are those the only two methods, that
13	A. Did not.	13	you're aware of, current industry methods for valuing
14	Q. Did you review any of the audited financial	14	websites?
15	statements for any of the comparable companies that	15	A. Those are the I'll say the dominant
16	you used to form your opinions in this case?	16	methods, and then you get into nuances based on other
17	A. I I looked at the the information	17	factors, but those are the primary methods.
18	that they published on Wall Street Journal and Yahoo	18	Q. And do those two methods or the first
19	Finance based on their audited financials.	19	method you talked about, the multiple of revenue
20	Q. But you did not review their actual audited	20	method, does that rely on one source of revenue from a
21	financials themselves?	21	website or all of the sources of revenue for a
22	A. Did not.	22	website?
23	Q. So you didn't engage in any efforts to	23	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
24	determine whether the information that you found on	24	THE WITNESS: Could you clarify that for
25	the Wall Street Journal and what was the other one?	25	me, please?
	Page 83		Page 85
1	A. Yahoo Finance.	1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2	Q Yahoo Finance, you didn't engage in any	2	Q. The the multiple of revenue method that
3	independent investigation to determine whether the	3	you just described for me, does it have a name or a
4	information on those sites was accurate?	4	label or something? Do they call it anything?
5	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	5	A. Nothing other than revenue multiple.
6	THE WITNESS: I did not in this case.	6	Q. The revenue multiple method, are you aware
7	However, I've always found it to be accurate. I have	7	of whether or not that method calls for valuing a
8	no reason to think it's not accurate.	8	website based solely on advertising revenue?
9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	9	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
10	Q. On page 2 you talk about Mr. Anderson's	10	You can answer it. Then I have a question.
11	approach this is item No. 2 so valuing	11	THE WITNESS: Yeah. I would say not
12	Gawker.com based on unique visitors is outdated and	12	solely. It looks at all revenue. And quite often
13	completely outside the realm of current industry	13	back to, you know, what is is the multiple three
14	evaluation methods.	14	times or five times to look at I'll say the quality of
15	So when you reference Gawker.com, there	15	revenue, but that's but generally, it's all the
16	you're talking about the website itself?	16	revenue.
17	A. Yes. But it also applies to Gawker Media,	17	MR. BERRY: Shane, when you're asking
18	generally.	18	questions, do you mean a website or the company
19	Q. Is the website itself, Gawker.com, is	19	itself?
20	that an asset?	20	MR. VOGT: I'll do it for both.
21	A. Yes.	21	MR. BERRY: Okay.
22	Q. What are the current industry valuation	22	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
23	methods for websites?	23	Q. So with respect to the valuation method
24	A. It really falls into two categories based	24	that we've identified as the revenue multiple, can you
25	on growth rate. For fast-growing businesses, they	25	also use that to value a company itself?

	Page 86		Page 88
1	A. Oh, sure.	1	making it better, you don't pay the last owner for the
2	Q. And when you use that method to value a	2	work you're going to do. You pay for what he has on
3	company itself, do you typically use all sources of	3	the lot.
4	revenue or just advertising revenue?	4	Q. So an investor does not consider potential
5	A. It depends on the company and how much	5	future income of revenue sources when it's determining
6	alternative other revenue sources it might have.	6	the value of a website?
7	Because what you may find is that if a business had,	7	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
8	for example, software as a services revenue, different	8	THE WITNESS: An investor or acquirer
9	multiples are appropriate for that part of the	9	doesn't give the present owner credit for work that
10	business than for the ad-supported side of the	10	the new owner or investor is going to do.
11	revenue.	11	I'm sorry. Did that answer your question?
12	Q. Does the revenue multiple take into account	12	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
13	potential sources of revenue for a website that the	13	Q. Yes.
14	website may not be realizing yet?	14	So in this case, with respect to your
15	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	15	assignment, which method did you use?
16	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. When you say	16	A. I looked at principally the business as it
17	"potential," what are you thinking?	17	was run during 2012 and 2013 and its momentum and
18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	18	monetization during that period.
19	Q. We'll take Gawker, for example. I think	19	Q. Did you use the revenue multiple method?
20	you acknowledged in your report that Gawker was only	20	A. Yes, I did.
21	generating advertising revenue from CPM advertising,	21	Q. You did not use the second category that we
22	correct?	22	had discussed?
23	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	23	A. No, because the business wasn't materially
24	THE WITNESS: I believe that is correct,	24	profitable during that period, so it would have been
25	yes.	25	kind of a highly theoretical number.
	Page 87		Page 89
1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	1	Q. One of the things that you say on page 2 of
2	Q. There are other sources of revenue for a	2	your report is that, As with most assets, there's an
3	website such as Gawker, correct?	3	established market for Internet media properties and
4	A. Of course.	4	accepted methodologies for valuing these businesses.
5	Q. There is programmatic advertising, correct?	5	What does "established market" mean?
6	A. Not so much. Again, back to time stamp the	6	A. If you actually look at the transactions
7	conversation: Now, yes; 2012, less so.	7	that have happened, there's a there's a range of
8	Q. My question kind of ties into that	8	values that are paid. There's a range of multiples
9	answer	9	that are used.
10	A. Sure.	10	So, for example, when I sold About, that
11	Q which is when you valued Gawker, did you	11	was 12 times revenue, which is still probably the high
12	take into account that potential source of revenue,	12	end of the range. Huffington Post sold to AOL ten
13	programmatic advertising, in reaching your opinion as	13	times revenue. That was a notable transaction. In
14	to the company's value?	14	fact, most of the transactions happen in the three,
15	A. Not programmatic, no.	15	four, five times range.
16	Q. Did you take into account any potential	16	Q. How do you know Huffington Post sold for
17	future revenue sources in determining the value of	17	ten times revenue?
18	Gawker.com?	18	A. Because I just know that they sold for
19	A. No, because I don't believe that that's a	19	310 million, and they had revenue of 32 million.
20	valid measure, as either an investor or an acquirer.	20	Q. How do you know they had revenue of
21	Q. Why not?	21	32 million?
22 23	A. The analogy I would use is, like, you're	22	A. Because the management of Huffington Post
23	going to buy a house that's a fixer upper. You pay the house you pay the owner for the house as it is,	23	told me that at the time.
25	and if you then put investment and sweat equity into	24	Q. In that section I just talked about, your
20	and it you then put investment and sweat equity into	25	quote was that, As with most assets, there's an

stablished market for Internet media property? A. I was talking specifically about content ade-supported content websites such as Gawker. Q. Now, is that the same thing as the company itself, an Internet media property? A. I guess they would have some value for Kinja and services that are beyond that, but in this particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. If you what's the established market for Gawker com? A. It's really within that framework of the I'll say the investment banking landscape that's statiched. It's an online content company, like I said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of business?' What do you mean by "normal course of businesses" What do you mean by "normal course of businesses" Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a businesses was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for the L. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On Dage 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, Is valued as a running business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for the L. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On Dage 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, Is valued as a running business was worth, you business," what are you referring to there? A. Threating and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On Dage 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, Is valued as a running business, and competes for investment with other media businesses, on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. Threating and acquiring, buying and selling. A. Threating and acquiring, buying and selling. A. Threating and capting to the real and the first of the statement? A.		Page 90		Page 92
da-supported content websites such as Gawker. Q. Now, is that the same thing as the company like if, an Interent media property? A. I guess they would have some value for Kinja and services that are beyond that, but in this particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. Q. What's the established market for Gawker.com? A. It's really within that framework of the — It's said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of business. What do you mean by "normal course of business." A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Tay is visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for like what you would pay for like what you would pay for like when you say the "normal course of business." A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Tay is like you support for that statement? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as conversation about what a businesses on the been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investment, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, a like you, know, whow much reverue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, and acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about, Now what their what the specifics were of that. A. Walt'syou support for that statement? A. That during the lime in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions	1	established market for Internet media properties.	1	Market Watch being bought by Dow Jones, iVillage being
A. I was talking specifically about content da d-supported content websites such as Gawker, Description of the services that are beyond that, but in this particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. A. It's really within that framework of the If say the investment banking landscape that's attached. It's an online content company, like I said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Description offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to obsenses. What do you mean by "normal course of business." A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique to conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would pay for it. Lise I said, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. What so you gay you say, A website, such as element of conversation about what a businesses on the been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, line terms, and that is, how they're valued. Page 91 The Winness? We could do dozens. Q. What of upon would have some value for the content of the conversation and the promise of business. A. Okay. Q. What the state that you were referring to. A. Okay.	2	What's an Internet media property?	2	bought by NBC. You know, do you really want to go
4 ad-supported content websites such as Gawker. 5 (Now, is that the same thing as the company itself, an Internet media property? A. I guess they would have some value for Kinja and services that are beyond that, but in this particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. Q. What's the established market for 12 Gawker.com? A. I't's really within that framework of the 12 Gawker.com? A. I't's really within that framework of the 12 Gawker.com? A. I't's really within that framework of the 13 mode of right now, we are out you know, that deal said, as supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach of offeed by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of business." What do you mean by "normal course of business." What do you mean by "normal course of business." Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would must, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. The worth of the market that you were referring to. A. That during the time in which Gawker has beat can you. The With the first business was worth, what you would must, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business." what are you referring to there? A. That during the time in which Gawker has beat can you. The got to find out what market that you were referring to. A. That obviously is in the fact bat you will not the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique. Fage 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you what you would the you mean by "normal course of business." I'm the market	3	, , ,	3	through dozens? We could do dozens.
Solution Company Com	4	-	4	Q. Yeah. I need to.
fisself, an Internet media property? A. I guess they would have some value for Kinja and services that are beyond that, but in this particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. Q. What's the established market for Canada and the websites. Q. What's the established market for Canada and the websites. A. It's really within that framework of the	5		5	A. Okay.
Kinja and services that are beyond that, but in this particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. Q. What's the established market for 10 Gawker.com? A. It's really within that framework of the	6		6	Q. I'm not trying to annoy you. I've got to
particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. Q. What's the established market for 11 Gawker.com? 1. A. It's really within that framework of the	7	A. I guess they would have some value for	7	find out what market that you were referring to.
particular case, it's largely, you know, the value of the websites. Q. What's the established market for 11 Gawker.com? 1. A. It's really within that framework of the	8		8	A. Okay.
the websites. Q. What's the established market for A. It's really within that framework of the	9		9	MR. BERRY: Object to the form.
A. It's really within that framework of the I'll say the investment banking landscape that's attached. It's an online content company, like I said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of 22 business. What do you mean by "normal course of 23 business"? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique 25 wisitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for 12 business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as 6 of its revenues, profits, and growth. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as 6 of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozen of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about village, what were the specifics were of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about village, what were the specifics were of transactions of transactions purchases, acquisitions, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozen of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about Village, what were the specifics were of that. A. All right. I'll the what the what he pain which faw the profit pain at the paper at two and a quarter times revenue. It's a hu	10		10	
A. It's really within that framework of the— I'll say the investment banking landscape that's attached. It's an online content company, like I statched. It's see I what so we would invest, what you would pay for like. A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you sey, A website, such as an aruning business and competes of for investment with other media business and competes of for investment with other media business and competes of provided and the provided pay for like I statched. It's several as a content with other media business session the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. A. They're valued as running	11	Q. What's the established market for	11	THE WITNESS: Yeah, yeah, yeah. I smell
11 I'll say the investment banking landscape that's attached. It's an online content company, like I said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of valuation methods used in the normal course of business. What do you mean by "normal course of business" What do you mean by "normal course of business" A Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. It. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as bears or uning business and competes for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. Mrat's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been for investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions part of profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions in which there were post-money valuations of a ferring top? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Hurfington Post to AOL. If you Take the funding was received? A. All right. Hurfington Post to AOL. If you The profit well and half in the middle of right now, we are out the approach of the middle of right now, we are out revenue. Use It's a hundred million of about thin times revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party ar	12	Gawker.com?	12	lunch.
14 I'll say the investment banking landscape that's attached. It's an online content company, like I said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach yaluation methods used in the normal course of valuation methods used in the normal course of business. What do you mean by "normal course of business"? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. It. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Garden, such as a real serious part of single. A. That during the time in which Gawker has beas of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has beas of its revenues, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about - would the market include rounding mark tereprocies, and grow the work of the model businesses of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about - would the market include acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about - would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations is after the funding waseceeye? A. All right. Hurfington Post to AOL. If you It referring to Post you know, how - under the approach of the million in profit. It was the invited million of one but refined a bles for them. The interior beat the mil	13	A. It's really within that framework of the	13	All right. I'll try to put this in a
sald, as supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly profitable. Q On page 2 you also say that the approach offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of 20 business. What do you mean by "normal course of 22 business." A Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business en the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, linvestments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about conversion and a quarter times revenue. It's a hundred million dollar business with 10 million in profit. a hundred million dollar business with 10 million in profit. Be hundred million dollar business with 10 million in profit. Be hundred million dollar business with 10 million in profit. Be hundred million dollar business with 10 million in profit, a hundred million dollar business with 10 million in profit, a hundred million dollar busines we that hus for shout the times. Like I said, the other extreme, Huffington Post, 32 million in dollar business with 10 million in prost, 22 million for about the mereune. Side from shout fire times revenue the Reverse post, and local, small business we for file of them. Like I said, the other extreme, Huffington Post, 32 million for about and local, small business we sold for five and haft filed a hole for them. Like I said, the other extrem	14	-	14	manageable form. All right. Purch, which I'm in the
profitable. Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach offer dby Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of business. What do you mean by "normal course of business." What do you mean by "normal course of business." A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions are ferring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you It like I said, the other extreme, Huffington Post, 20 prevenue because AOL thought if lied a hole for them. reverue beed, and mile and the mere reverue bost, a mount in revenue because AOL thought if lied a hole for them. reverue because AOL thought if lied a hole for them. reverue because AOL thought if lied a hole for them. Page 91 Page 91 Fage 93 Fage 93 Fage 95 Page 95 Page 96 Page 96 Page 97 A. Investing and salditions of sevenue businesses and serious part of conversation and times, what you would meaked a media property targeting small businesses	15	attached. It's an online content company, like I	15	middle of right now, we are out you know, that deal
18 Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of business. 2 What do you mean by "normal course of 2 business? 3 business? 4 A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique 2 business site, primary of conversation about what a business was worth, you it. 4 it. 5 Q. When you say the "normal course of 2 business," what are you referring to there? 6 Business," what are you referring to there? 7 A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. 8 selling. 9 Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as 2 basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. 10 Gawker, is valued as a running businesses on the 2 basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. 11 What's your support for that statement? 12 basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. 13 What's your support for that statement? 14 A. That during the time in which Gawker has 4 been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. 16 They're valued as running businessess, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. 2 Q. What are those dozens of transactions are referring to? Can you tell me what they are? 2 A. What are those dozens of transactions are referring to? Can you tell me what they are? 2 A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 1 In the other extreme, Huffington Post to AOL. If you 1 In the other extreme, Huffington Post to AOL. If you 2 Post, 32 million in revenue. Sold for about ten times revenue. Post, Juminary will a hole for them. 2 Post, 32 million in revenue. Sold for shoult the sale and hole for them. 2 Post, 32 million in revenue. Sold the sole, small business as previous previous as a local, small business as sold for five and a half times revenue to Reply. 2 Like I said, Alliusions sole hought it filled a hole for them. 2 Post, 32 million in revenu	16	said, ad supported, fairly slow growing, not terribly	16	will happen at two and a quarter times revenue. It's
offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to valuation methods used in the normal course of business. What do you mean by "normal course of business"? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running businesses on the for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions are ferring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you Like I said, the other extreme, Huffington Post to AOL If you Post, 32 million in revenue. Sold for about ten times revenue because AoL thought it filled a hole for them. Merchant Circle, which was a local, small businesses, in left or feve and a hole of them. Merchant Circle, which was a local, small businesses sold for seven Like I said, AllBusiness revenue bease and out, businesses set, primarily UGC, was run fairly well, was sold for five and a local, small businesses sold for five and a hole or them. Like I said, Allausinesses, primarily UGC, was a local, small businesses sold for seven Like I said, Allausinesses we sold for seven Like I said, Allausinesses, primarily UGC, was run fairly well, was sold for five and specifics, which was a local, small	17	profitable.	17	a hundred million dollar business with 10 million in
valuation methods used in the normal course of business. What do you mean by "normal course of business"? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gader, is valued as a running businesse on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five mere post-money valuation done after funding was	18	Q. On page 2 you also say that the approach	18	profit.
business. What do you mean by "normal course of business"? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions and contents of the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions and contents of the screening party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions and contents of transactions and contents of the screening party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions are ferring too? Can you tell me what they are? A. A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. A. Il right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. A. A. Il right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. A. A. Il right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. A. Il right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. A. Il right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. A. Il right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. If you can dan a laif times revenue to Reply. Like I said, AllBusiness was lold for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like I said, AllBusiness estore for five scales, all for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like I said, AllBusiness was lol for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like	19	offered by Mr. Anderson bears little resemblance to	19	Like I said, the other extreme, Huffington
What do you mean by "normal course of businesss"? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 Visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, Investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions are referring to Page 93 Merchant Circle, which was a local, small businesses ite, primarily Ucc, was run fairly well, was sold for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven Page 91 times, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Let's see. What else can we talk about? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher Report, would the included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of Feacher Report, would valued in the included? A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about I'lilage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. I'lilage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in wh	20	valuation methods used in the normal course of	20	Post, 32 million in revenue. Sold for about ten times
business*? A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running businesss and competes to basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions are ferring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you D. Well was business site, primarily UGC, was run fairly well, was sold for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like I said, AllBusiness was sold for seven Page 93 business site, primarily UGC, was run fairly well, was sold for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like I said, All Business was sold for seven Page 93 Page 93 Page 93 business site, primarily UGC, was run fairly well, was sold for five and a half times revenue to Reply. Like I said, All Business was sold for seven ### Day and the said shad businesses. Like Is aid, All Business was sold for seven ### Day and Survey and the said shad times revenue to Reply. Like I said, All Business was sold for seven ### Day and Survey and subscisses on the sold for interest and businesses. Like Is aid, All Businesses and bardstreat wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Lit's see. What else can we talk about? ### A. I'm sorry. A. I'm sorry. A. Tha	21	business.	21	revenue because AOL thought it filled a hole for them.
A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have not been part of a single conversation where unique Page 91 visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to 7 A. Il run sorry. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to the real was a property targeting small businesses. Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven. Page 93 Itimes, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Let's see. What else can we talk about? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) A. I'm sorry. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Fleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of Fleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of fleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry	22	What do you mean by "normal course of	22	Merchant Circle, which was a local, small
Page 91 Page 91 Visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozen of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investment with show they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you Page 93 Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven Itimes, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven Itimes, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven times, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven times, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven	23	business"?	23	business site, primarily UGC, was run fairly well, was
visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running businesses on the for investment with other media businesses on the What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you Page 93 times, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businesses. Let's see. What else can we talk about? It times, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media property targeting small businessess. Let's see. What else can we talk about? BYMR. VOGT: Continuing) Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of Report, would that be included? A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about I'illage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. I'llage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation	24	A. Pretty much in the last 15 years, I have	24	sold for five and a half times revenue to Reply.
visitors and audience was used as a real serious part of conversation about what a business was worth, you know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher Report, would that be indeuded? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about iVillage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. I'village was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, specifics of ivillage. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations do acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations do acquiring party are they accretive. A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you	25	not been part of a single conversation where unique	25	Like I said, AllBusiness we sold for seven
2of conversation about what a business was worth, you2property targeting small businesses.3know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it.3Let's see. What else can we talk about?4it.4BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)5Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there?5Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher6business," what are you referring to there?6Report, would that be included?7A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling.8Q. Turner's acquisition of8Selling.Q. Turner's acquisition of9Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as9A. That, obviously, is in the market, but10Gawker, is valued as a running businesses on the11because it was an acquisition of a private company, we11don't really know what their what the specifics wereof that.12basis of its revenues, profits, and growth.12of that.13What's your support for that statement?13Q. What about Village, what were the14A. That during the time in which Gawker has14specifics of Village?15been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been15A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded16dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued.17in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe,18They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they				Page 93
2of conversation about what a business was worth, you2property targeting small businesses.3know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it.3Let's see. What else can we talk about?4it.4BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)5Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there?5Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher6business," what are you referring to there?6Report, would that be included?7A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling.8Q. Turner's acquisition of8Selling.Q. Turner's acquisition of9Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as9A. That, obviously, is in the market, but10Gawker, is valued as a running businesses on the11because it was an acquisition of a private company, we11don't really know what their what the specifics wereof that.12basis of its revenues, profits, and growth.12of that.13What's your support for that statement?13Q. What about Village, what were the14A. That during the time in which Gawker has14specifics of Village?15been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been15A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded16dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued.17in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe,18They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they	1	visitors and audience was used as a real serious part	1	times, because Dun & Bradstreet wanted a media
know, what you would invest, what you would pay for it. Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. What about juries on Fleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. I'm sorry. A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market but Secure of that. Q. What about Divided on't really know what their what the specifics of ivillage? A. I'lilage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times re	2		2	•
4it.4BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)5Q. When you say the "normal course of5Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher6business," what are you referring to there?6Report, would that be included?7A. Investing and acquiring, buying and7A. I'm sorry.8selling.8Q. Turner's acquisition of9Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as9A. That, obviously, is in the market, but10Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes10because it was an acquisition of a private company, we11for investment with other media businesses on the11don't really know what their what the specifics were12basis of its revenues, profits, and growth.12of that.13What's your support for that statement?13Q. What about iVillage, what were the14A. That during the time in which Gawker has14specifics of iVillage?15been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been15A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded16dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions,16company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million17investments, and that is how they're valued.17in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe,18They're valued as running businesses, as,18\$400 million for about five times revenue.19you know, how much revenue they generate, how much19Yeah, that's public market data.20profit generate, how much they contrib			1	
Q. When you say the "normal course of business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes to rivestment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about Turner's acquisition of Bleacher Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about iVillage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? Q. What are those dozens of transactions q. What are those dozens of transactions q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you S. A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	4		4	
business," what are you referring to there? A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. Mhat's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you Report, would that be included? A. I'm sorry. A. I'macre's acquisition of A. I'macre's acquisition of A. I'macre's acquisition of A. I'llage, what were the specifics of ivillage, A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there	5	O. When you say the "normal course of	5	
A. Investing and acquiring, buying and selling. Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Q. Turner's acquisition of Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Q. Turner's acquisition of Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as Q. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. I'm sorry. Q. Turner's acquisition of A. That, obviously, is in the market, but D. They have an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were don't really know what their what the specifics were don't really know what their what the specifics were don't really know what their what the specifics were don't really know what their what the specifics were don't really know what their what the specifics were don't really know what their what the specifics of iVillage. A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you is after the funding was	6		6	
8 selling. 9 Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as 10 Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes 11 for investment with other media businesses on the 12 basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. 13 What's your support for that statement? 14 A. That during the time in which Gawker has 15 been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been 16 dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, 17 investments, and that is how they're valued. 18 They're valued as running businesses, as, 19 you know, how much revenue they generate, how much 20 profit generate, how much they contribute to the 21 acquiring party are they accretive. 22 Q. What are those dozens of transactions 24 A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 8 Q. Turner's acquisition of 9 A. That, obviously, is in the market, but because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. 10 because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. 10 Q. What about iVillage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$4400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you	7		7	A. I'm sorry.
Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes for investment with other media businesses on the basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What about iVillage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you because it was an acquisition of a private company, we don't really know what their what the specifics were of that. Q. What about iVillage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	8	selling.	8	
10 Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes 11 for investment with other media businesses on the 12 basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. 13 What's your support for that statement? 14 A. That during the time in which Gawker has 15 been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been 16 dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, 17 investments, and that is how they're valued. 18 They're valued as running businesses, as, 19 you know, how much revenue they generate, how much 20 profit generate, how much they contribute to the 21 acquiring party are they accretive. 22 Q. What are those dozens of transactions 24 A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 10 don't really know what their what the specifics were 11 don't really know what their what the specifics were 12 don't really know what their what the specifics were 14 don't really know what their what the specifics were 15 don't really know what their what the specifics were 16 don't really know what their what the specifics were 18 Q. What about iVillage, what were the 19 specifics of iVillage? 18 A. Willage was at the time a publicly traded 20 company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million 21 in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, 22 \$400 million for about five times revenue. 23 Yeah, that's public market data. 24 Q. What about would the market include 25 situations in which there were post-money valuations 26 done after funding was received? 27 A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation 28 is after the funding was	9	Q. On page 3 you say, A website, such as	9	A. That, obviously, is in the market, but
basis of its revenues, profits, and growth. What's your support for that statement? A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions Post transactions A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, s400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you of that. Q. What about iVillage, what were the specifics of iVillage? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, s400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	10	Gawker, is valued as a running business and competes	10	because it was an acquisition of a private company, we
13 Q. What about iVillage, what were the 14 A. That during the time in which Gawker has 15 been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been 16 dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, 17 investments, and that is how they're valued. 18 They're valued as running businesses, as, 19 you know, how much revenue they generate, how much 20 profit generate, how much they contribute to the 21 acquiring party are they accretive. 22 Q. What are those dozens of transactions 23 referring to? Can you tell me what they are? 24 A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 13 Q. What about iVillage, what were the 24 specifics of iVillage? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, 44 \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	11	for investment with other media businesses on the	11	don't really know what their what the specifics were
A. That during the time in which Gawker has been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions Q. What are those dozens of transactions Peterring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	12	basis of its revenues, profits, and growth.	12	of that.
been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions Q. What are those dozens of transactions A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	13	What's your support for that statement?	13	Q. What about iVillage, what were the
dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions, investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions Q. What are those dozens of transactions A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 16 company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	14	A. That during the time in which Gawker has	14	specifics of iVillage?
investments, and that is how they're valued. They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe, \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	15	been around, which is 12, 13 years, there's been	15	A. IVillage was at the time a publicly traded
They're valued as running businesses, as, you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you \$400 million for about five times revenue. Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	16	dozens of transactions, purchases, acquisitions,	16	company with about, I want to say, 80 to 100 million
you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	17	investments, and that is how they're valued.	17	in revenue, and it was acquired by NBC for, I believe,
you know, how much revenue they generate, how much profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions referring to? Can you tell me what they are? A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 19 Yeah, that's public market data. Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	18	They're valued as running businesses, as,	18	
profit generate, how much they contribute to the acquiring party are they accretive. Q. What are those dozens of transactions Q. What are those dozens of transactions A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you Q. What about would the market include situations in which there were post-money valuations done after funding was received? A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	19	you know, how much revenue they generate, how much	19	
Q. What are those dozens of transactions 22 done after funding was received? referring to? Can you tell me what they are? 23 A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation is after the funding was	20	profit generate, how much they contribute to the	20	
referring to? Can you tell me what they are? 23 A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation 24 A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 24 is after the funding was	21	acquiring party are they accretive.	21	situations in which there were post-money valuations
24 A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you 24 is after the funding was	22	Q. What are those dozens of transactions	22	done after funding was received?
	23	referring to? Can you tell me what they are?	23	A. Well, by definition, post-money valuation
	24	A. All right. Huffington Post to AOL. If you	24	is after the funding was
	25	go back to About being acquired by the New York Times,	25	Q. Right.

Page 94		Page 96
	1	Q. And define what you mean by "profits"?
id not I didn't include	2	A. As opposed to revenue, which is actually
is in my analysis because we only	3	
	I	pretty straightforward it's just top-line, don't
	1	screw with it profits is either is looked at one
lose private transactions be a	1	of a couple of different ways.
		Most commonly, it's EBITDA, earnings before
		interest, tax, depreciation, amortization, which
	1	effectively an operating income measure and is
er.com competed for investment		relatively comparable across companies. It could also
		net profit number, which sort of includes a lot of
•		other adjustments.
		Q. Did you include profits in your analysis in
they might have competed with		this case?
	14	A. I did not.
nuing)	15	Q. Why not?
n your report is, A website,	16	A. Because, as I mentioned earlier, Gawker,
alued as a running business and	17	was right around breakeven, and so it would have been
ent with other media businesses.	18	real hard to come up with a meaningful way to think
ght. Well, and by that, what	19	about profits.
d have purchased Gawker at the same	20	Q. And when you say on the basis of revenue,
ou know, Tim chose to go to	21	profits, and growth, define what you mean by "growth"?
d buy that for ten times revenue,	22	A. Growth is principally revenue actually,
n walked right past Gawker in that	23	it may be profit growth or revenue growth. So you
	24	could value it based on revenue growth or EBITDA
at have invested in Buzzfeed	25	growth, but to some extent, you get a higher multiple
Page 95		
,	-	
	1	if you can if you've got a reasonable prospect that
	1	you're growing well.
		Q. And how do you measure growth?
		A. You're on your growth. And most likely
		what you're getting is close-in growth. You don't get
	I	credit for stuff you say you're going to do in five
		years. You know, that's when the miracle happens, is
		five years out, and there's a hockey stick.
		Most investors are looking at stuff that
		happened you know, what did you do last year, what
		are you doing this year, what can you reasonably
for investment the same thing	12	promise me you're going to do a year after that.
	13	Q. And did you consider growth in reaching
ly, no.	14	your opinions in this case?
r.com compete for investment	15	A. Yes, sir.
revenues, profits, and growth?	16	Q. And how did you consider it?
Objection as to form.	17	A. Again, because this happened several years
S: Again, I wouldn't say solely,	18	ago, I could actually see what the growth rates were.
	19	We know what '12 was over '11, '13 was over '12.
nuing)	20	Q. How did that factor in your calculation of
ou say on the basis of revenue,	21	what Gawker.com's value was?
your report, define what you	22	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
·	23	Shane, he didn't value Gawker.com. He
basically all money coming into	24	valued Gawker Media.
· •	25	MR. VOGT: Okay. Thank you.
	wledge, what other media er.com competed for investment Objection as to form. S: I don't have information to they might have competed with muing) In your report is, A website, slued as a running business and ment with other media businesses. Ight. Well, and by that, what d have purchased Gawker at the same You know, Tim chose to go to d buy that for ten times revenue, In walked right past Gawker in that at have invested in Buzzfeed Page 95 have chosen to invest in Gawker and mose it's one of the ric conversations because a number of appened around Gawker and Gawker rails. In whether Gawker was trying to the time? Cally. I don't specifically the a high degree of confidence that thered Nick \$850 million for the I have sold. In for investment the same thing City, no. In r.com compete for investment revenues, profits, and growth? Objection as to form. S: Again, I wouldn't say solely, muing) To us say on the basis of revenue, In your report, define what you basically all money coming into	mation. In the private transactions be a Miledge, what other media er.com competed for investment Objection as to form. Si: I don't have information to they might have competed with In the private transactions be a Discovery to the private transactions be a Discovery to the private transactions be a Miledge, what other media er.com competed for investment Discovery transactions be a Discovery transactions be

	Horar	i, Peter	April 23, 2015
	Page 98		Page 100
1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	1	actually has several of its sites that are news
2	Q. So how did that factor into your	2	businesses.
3	calculation of Gawker Media	3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
4	A. Okay.	4	Q. Would those types of businesses be
5	Q its growth?	5	comparable to Gawker?
6	A. The company was growing below kind of other	6	A. I would think so, sure.
7	companies in the market, so it was a relatively slow	7	Q. How many online news businesses have you
8	growing, not terribly profitable company, which is	8	valued?
9	kind of a bad place to be. It's okay to be growing	9	A. What do you mean when you say "valued"?
10	50 percent a year and not making any money. It's okay	10	Q. Well, in terms of the opinions that you
11	to be making 40 percent profit margin and growing real	11	reached in this case about Gawker, the company's
12	slowly. But it's kind of tough to be slow growing and	12	value
13	not very profitable.	13	A. Sure.
14	Q. Do you take growth into consideration when	14	Q how many other online news businesses
15	you are using the revenue multiple method?	15	have you valued in a similar way?
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	A. Okay. I don't have a sort of a fixed
17	Q. Okay. And how does it play into that	17	number sort of at the tip of my tongue, but I can tell
18	method?	18	you that, as I said, we just did a conversation
19	A. It's what multiple it's like what the	19	okay, Topics right now, we've retained an investment
20	multiple actually is, is in most cases driven by	20	banker and we try to figure out the best way what's
21	growth. There's a really, really strong correlation	21	a far market value for Topics as a news business.
22	between enterprise value and growth rate for Internet	22	It's more than just news, but I'm in the middle of a
23	businesses.	23	valuation conversation at this moment on Purch.
24	Q. on page 3 you state that the focus is not	24	I just, you know, was part of a negotiation
25	on the value of the intellectual property owned by an	25	to acquire a technology news business on behalf of Purch
	Page 99		Page 101
1	online business.	1	where just really on all these factors we're talking
2	A. I'm sorry. Just help me where you see	2	about, you know, we sort of made an offer they didn't
3	that, please.	3	like, but it was based on our valuation method versus
4	Q. Got it?	4	theirs.
5	MR. BERRY: Right there.	5	Q. What was their valuation method?
6	THE WITNESS: Okay. Got it.	6	A. They wanted a revenue a multiple of
7	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	7	revenue. We wanted a multiple of profit.
8	Q. The middle of that first paragraph	8	Q. Why did you want a multiple of profit?
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	A. Primarily because of how we believed our
10	Q it says, The focus is not on the value	10	business would be valued ultimately. We believed
11	of intellectual property owned by an online news	11	so Purch, like I said, growing about 20 percent a
12	business. What are you referring to when you say	12	year. We believe that in a couple of years, when we
13	"intellectual property" there?	13	sell that business, we'll be valued at you know,
14	A. Again, patented technology, sort of unique	14	call it ten times EBITDA.
15	methods. News businesses are valued based on their	15	And so we've got to make sure that if we
16	ability to grow revenue and profit; you know, have	16	acquire a business, that we're acquiring it in a way
17	happy users.	17	which will be accretive. And ideally you buy a
18	Q. How many online news businesses have you	18	business at four to six times EBITDA and you sell it
19	been involved in?	19	at eight to ten times EBITDA. You know, that creates
20	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	20	value in the company.
21	THE WITNESS: Topics is an online news	21	But if we pay ten times revenue for a
22	business. Publish This is an online news business.	22	business with no profits and then we're valued on
23	About and AllBusiness had components which were you	23	EBITDA, we basically lost value there. We didn't
24	know, they weren't principally news businesses, but	24	create value.
25	they had components which were news businesses. Purch	25	Q. Prior to Topics, Purch, this other
ı		1	

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 104

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 102

acquisition that you were talking about, the tech news business, prior to that have you ever valued any Internet news businesses using the methods that you've used in this case?

A. Have I personally? Like I said, AllBusiness, which we did both investment and sale. Pluck, was a little bit -- it wasn't really a news business.

MR. BERRY: Shane, are you talking about in any context, like people approaching him about buying, people approaching him about selling, like in any --MR. VOGT: If he's --

BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

2.5

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. Any context in which you performed an actual analysis of the value of a company that was engaged in the online news business.

A. I made an investment decision in -- I invested in Skift, S-K-I-F-T, which is now the leading travel news site based on, you know, what we expected the revenue to be and revenue growth create. Did that -- actually several investments over the last two or three years.

Q. Any others?

A. I'll stop there.

Q. Okay.

this, but when you say "ability" in the context of that statement, you're talking about the business's current ability to leverage as opposed to its future ability to leverage, correct?

A. Primarily, yes.

Q. On page 3 you also say you regularly look at revenue models and valuation methods for Web media businesses.

What revenue models do you regularly look at?

A. Right now, investors are largely skeptical of ad-driven models. They're out of favor. And so one of the conversations that's going on a lot right now is what are alternative revenue models, which might include commerce, lead gen., you know. And within advertising, it's what's directly sold versus sold through third-party aggregators. What's the quality of the revenue of a company.

Q. The model that you used in this case, was it an ad-driven model?

A. Yes.

Q. The one that you're saying currently investors are skeptical about?

A. Yes. Yes. I'm sorry. They're skeptical of the predictability of advertising revenue. They're

Page 103

A. And I will point out for the record that I'm writing -- this is not free-floating opinions. I'm writing my own checks based on this, so I'm putting my money where my mouth is.

O. The next part of that sentence that we were looking at, The focus is not on the value of the intellectual property owned by an online news business but on the ability of that business to leverage that content into revenues, profits, and growth, what does "leverage" mean?

A. And I think this is probably the crux of my disagreement with Mr. Anderson's approach because he talks about sort of the potential -- the audience's potential. Sure, everybody's got potential. The real question is to what extent is that potential realized.

And so in the very early days of the Internet, before we had history, it was all about eyeballs and growth and got a lot of users.

And in the first crash, it was like that's a little bit too hypothetical. So now it's like having an audience is great, but the real measure is can you actually monetize that audience.

And so that's what I mean by leverages. Can you translate traffic into revenues and profits.

Q. And I think you've already talked about

Page 105

Q. And when you say the alternative models are taking things like E-commerce, lead generation, those things into consideration, your testimony, not in your report, what you just testified to, how are the models -- the alternative models taking those things into consideration?

not skeptical of valuing the business on revenue.

A. Acquirers and investors are looking for predictability, and what they've learned over the ups and downs of the last ten, 15 years is that the ad market goes up and down guite a bit.

What they'd like to believe is that -- and I'll add subscription revenue to that, like reader payment models, commerce. Things like that they believe are less volatile than ad-driven models. Investors would like to see more of a balance of revenue streams than just reliance on ad revenue.

Q. Do the alternative models take into account those potential sources of revenue; commerce, lead generation; things of that nature?

A. Sorry. Ask me again, please.

Q. The alternative models that you're talking about, did they take into consideration things like commerce, E-commerce, lead generation, programmatic advertising? Do they take those into consideration

27 (Pages 102 to 105)

Page 106 Page 108 1 even if the business that they're being applied to 1 A. I'll say it's like -- I've looked at their 2 isn't engaged in those areas? 2 credentials, but I can't say, Oh, this guy did this 3 3 A. Not typically, no, because, again, back to deal or this guy did that deal, but --4 4 potential versus reality, saying, Oh, gee, we might be Q. Can you give me any examples of the 5 5 able to sell products or we might be able to sell investors that you -- the investment bankers that you 6 6 subscriptions is interesting, but you don't know how meet with weekly, can you give me any examples of them 7 7 being involved in transactions involving an online much value to place on that. 8 So, you know, valuations tend to be driven 8 news website? 9 9 off of what's actually in the business at any given A. Not off the top of my head at the moment. 10 10 moment. Q. You also say in there that in your weekly 11 11 Q. Did you actually apply a revenue model in meetings with investment bankers, you discuss the 12 this case? 12 drivers of valuations of Internet media businesses. A. I'm sorry. When you say "a revenue 13 13 What are the drivers of valuations? 14 model" --14 A. It's basically the things we're talking 15 15 Q. Well, you say in here that you regularly about. You know, what are acquirers and investors 16 look at revenue models. 16 looking for right now; is that changing; what sources 17 A. Yes. Okay. 17 of capital are coming into the market, you know; what 18 18 are the deal dynamics at a given moment, because they Q. Did you apply a revenue model in this case? 19 19 A. I did not apply a revenue model. I looked do change from time to time. 20 20 Q. Is unique users ever discussed as a driver at Gawker's revenue model. I looked at the mix of 21 21 advertising, other revenue sources; things like that. of valuations of Internet businesses? 22 22 A. No. Actually, let me -- I don't want to be Q. And when you say in that quote that you 23 regularly look at valuation methods, what valuation 23 just black and white. It's a factor as expressed in 24 24 methods are you referring to? revenue profit growth. 25 A. This is back to the conversation about 25 So if you said, you know, Gee, users are Page 109 Page 107 1 just, you know, how our deals -- like, on what basis 1 dropping. The question would be would revenue then 2 2 are deals happening and being priced; is it drop afterwards. If it was increasing, would revenue 3 3 principally on revenue; is it principally on EBITDA; increase. 4 4 is it principally on growth. But the real thing you're looking at is 5 5 And the reason I say "principally" is revenue and profit, and growth of those two metrics. 6 6 there's another class of factors which is strategic Users is a contributing factor, but it's not the key 7 7 fit with the acquirer, perhaps the star power of thing you'd look at. 8 8 somebody associated with the site. Q. But unique users is a contributing factor? 9 9 Q. And you talk in there about how you A. Sure. And that's expressed in the model 10 10 regularly meet with investment bankers; weekly, that that I provided. It's one of the raw materials. 11 11 you meet with them. Q. And we discussed this a little bit earlier, 12 12 Have you ever met with Young American but you served on the board of International 13 13 Capital? Advertising Bureau and Online Publishers Association, 14 14 A. No. which is now Digital Content --15 Q. Have any of the online -- the investment 15 A. Content Next. 16 bankers that you meet with weekly, have they ever 16 O. -- Content Next? 17 17 acquired an online news website? And your wife is now the president? 18 A. Investment bankers don't --18 A. She was. She is no longer. 19 19 O. Or invest in? Q. During the years when you were there, was 20 A. What they -- investment bankers are sort of 20 Condé Nast a member? 21 like, I'll say, real estate agents. They tend to 21 A. Yes. 22 bring in buyers and sellers together more than 22 O. Who -- did you work with them at all? 23 23 anything else, and yeah, they've worked in a number of A. Define "work with." I'm sorry. 24 24 deals. Q. Did you have any interaction with anyone? 25 25 Q. What deals? A. Oh, sure.

Page 112

	Page 110		Page 112
1	Q. Who did you interact with?	1	90 percent, it's revenue, profit revenue and
2	A. Sarah Chubsavare.	2	profit, growth.
3	Q. Do you remember the years that you would	3	You know, there's a couple of outliers
4	have been involved at the Online Publishers	4	where, as I said, it may be you know, Oprah,
5	Association in which you worked with Condé Nast?	5	because Oprah is a star gets a different valuation
6	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	6	than Joe Schmoe does.
7	THE WITNESS: Again, it's like worked	7	I believe part of AOL's interest in
8	with like I said, I'm not a consultant to Condé	8	Huffington Post was Ariana Huffington, because she was
9	Nast. I'm not an executive.	9	on TV all the time.
10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	10	And so a site with similar economics that
11	Q. Right.	11	didn't have the name or the title probably doesn't get
12	A. So I'm help me out here. What's the	12	the same price, so I'm trying to leave a little bit of
13	nature of the thing you're looking for?	13	room for sort of not strictly economic factors.
14	Q. Do you know Andrew Gorenstein?	14	Q. But did any of those non-economic
15	A. No.	15	factors, did you take any of those into account in
16		16	forming your opinions in this case?
17	Q. Do you know at one time he was affiliated with Condé Nast?	17	A. There were no non-economic factors that
18		18	certainly affected this positively.
19	A. I didn't know that. It's possible but	19	
	Condé Nast is quite a big company, so	20	Q. What do you mean by that?
20	Q. On the bottom of page 3, on to page 4, you	21	A. I've probably used the phrase advertising
21	discuss the approach that Mr. Anderson took in valuing	22	friendly environments. So one of the things that
22	Gawker.com. One of the things you do there is you		makes a site attractive is is it a category that
23	discuss the three potential methods for valuing a	23	advertisers like; it's food; it's travel; it's home.
24	basis that Mr. Anderson discussed in his opinion,	24 25	And is the type of page where an advertiser wants to
25	income, cost, and market. Do you see that?	23	be on the page.
	Page 111		Page 113
1	A. I do.	1	In this particular case, particularly with
2	Q. Did you use any of those three approaches?	2	Gawker.com versus Gizmodo or Jalopnik, Gawker.com is
3	A. Well, income is the closest to what I used,	3	not an advertiser-friendly environment. It's not a
4	with a nod towards market cost as I acknowledge is	4	topic that advertisers particularly seek out.
5	probably not the most relevant method.	5	And, you know, as evidenced by the policy
6	Q. When you say income is the closest to what	6	on NSFW content, a lot of advertisers say, Don't put
7	you used, what do you mean by that?	7	my ads on those pages.
8	A. Well, income is a I'll say is a like	8	And so it's not a particularly commercially
9	a blending of revenue and profit.	9	attractive Gawker.com narrowly, within the broader
10	Q. Do you agree that those are the three	10	context of Gawker Media, is not a particularly
11	generally recognized ways to value a business, the	11	attractive property from an ad perspective.
12	income, cost, and market approach?	12	Q. So other than that, you didn't take the
13	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	13	market approach into consideration in forming your
14	THE WITNESS: Again, I'm talking	14	opinions?
15	specifically about Internet businesses, so I can't	15	A. I'll say market in the context, like I
16	talk about, you know, how I value a steel mill.	16	said sort of like I said, what is the basis upon
17	For Internet businesses, as I said, they're	17	which deals are happening, yes, I used that market.
18	principally valued on what I quess Mr. Anderson would	18	I believe my sense of Mr. Anderson's
19	call the income method and a little bit of the market	19	approach was that to some extent, the market approach
20	method.	20	almost exempts you from some of the basic, you know,
21	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	21	income-based methods.
22	Q. And when you say "a little bit of the	22	And so when I say I didn't really use the
23	market method," what do you mean by that?	23	market approach, what I'm saying is there's no
24	A. Well, I'm trying to cover a wide range of	24	compelling reason to sort of step out of the normal,
	trang a mili a ying to core a triac range of	1	companies reason to sort of step out of the normally

you know, revenue and profit metrics here.

25

transactions, and, as I said, overwhelmingly, 80,

		,	
	Page 114		Page 116
1	Q. So you thought an income approach was best	1	A. 3.6. I can check, but it's either 3.6 or
2	suited within the industry to valuing Gawker Media?	2	3.7.
3	A. Yes, I did.	3	Q. Did anyone assist you in preparing your
4	MR. VOGT: Why don't we take a break here?	4	report?
5	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:04.	5	A. No. I did it myself.
6	We're off the record.	6	Q. Did you use any forms or materials to help
7	(Luncheon Recess: 12:04 - 12:44 p.m.)	7	draft it?
8	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:44. We	8	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
9	are back on the record.	9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What do you
10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	10	what would
11	Q. Okay. So I just wanted to clarify the	11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
12	economic income variable that you used in this case	12	Q. Like any articles. Did you have any kind
13	was net revenue; is that correct?	13	of a presentation or something you had done in the
14	A. It was revenue.	14	past that you cut and pasted from; anything like that?
15	Q. Revenue. You did not use a discounted cash	15	A. No.
16	flow method?	16	Q. Did you take into account any risk factors
17	A. Did not.	17	in Gawker's business or its industry?
18	Q. And you did not use a capitalized cash flow	18	A. Not explicitly.
19	method?	19	Q. When you say "not explicitly," what do you
20	A. Did not.	20	mean?
21	Q. And you did not project any net revenue	21	A. That's all factored into the market
22	that was discounted or capitalized?	22	multiples. It's already baked into the numbers.
23	A. Did not, in this case.	23	Q. I'm skipping over a few things because
24	Q. And you didn't make any forecasts or	24	you've already answered them.
25	projections in this case?	25	You talk in your report about the correct
1	A. Not beyond the period in question, no.	1	way to evaluate the possible impact on revenue and
2	Q. You did not estimate any kind of a growth	2	enterprise valuation.
3	rate?	3	What's enterprise valuation?
4	MR. BERRY: Objection.	4	MR. BERRY: Object to form.
5	THE WITNESS: Did not no, I did not	5	THE WITNESS: Just so I'm answering the
6	estimate a growth rate. I looked at growth rate	6	right point me to a page, if you would. Or just
7	within the period we're talking about.	7	where are you referencing?
8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
9	Q. Did you include any premiums or discounts	9	Q. If you look at page 4, the end of the top
10	in your valuation?	10	paragraph
11	A. Not per se. I had to decide which you	11	A. Okay. I'll suggest the correct way to
12	know, there's a range of multiples. I had to decide	12	evaluate the possible impact on revenue and
13	where within the range, you know, to put them.	13	presentation valuation?
14	Q. How did you decide where within the range	14	Q. Yes.
15	to put them when you say "them," you're talking	15	A. Okay. Yeah. All I was saying there was
16	about	16	that I would attempt to estimate how much revenue
17	A. Gawker.	17	would have been derived by this video both on
18	Q Gawker company?	18	Gawker.com and the rest of the Gawker network, and
19	A. Yes, Gawker Media.	19	then in turn using kind of market multiples, how that
20	I looked at, you know, the full range of	20	might have affected the overall valuation of Gawker
21	particularly revenue multiples, and I chose to go with	21	Media.
22	a median number, which to some extent is perhaps a	22	Q. Did you make an enterprise valuation for
23	little bit better than what they would otherwise	23	Gawker Media?
24	command, but it seemed like a fair midpoint to use.	24	A. I did not make an enterprise valuation

overall. I just looked at -- again, it's a little bit

25

Q. And what was the number that you used?

	Page 118		Page 120
1	artificial to say, oh, this one article generated	1	of the range.
2	10,000 in revenue and contributed 40,000 of enterprise	2	Q. What would be the high point of the range
3	value, because you can't buy one article's worth of	3	that you used in this case?
4	enterprise value, but I estimated the change in	4	A. The high point of the range is ten to 12X,
5	enterprise value based on running that article.	5	at the theoretical limit, but most of the businesses
6	Q. Is there a what's the definition of	6	aren't really trading at that; they're trading more in
7	"total enterprise value"?	7	the three, four, five times range.
8	A. It's what somebody would pay or you	8	Q. And when you say "trading," you're talking
9	know, for all or a piece of the business; you know,	9	about trading on the stock markets?
10	the top you know, the total value of the overall	10	A. Yes.
11	enterprise.	11	Q. If you look at page 17 of your report
12	Q. And is there a way to calculate total	12	A. Okay. Got it.
13	enterprise value?	13	Q. I'll hand you what we're going to mark as
14	A. Again, until there's an actual transaction,	14	Exhibit 303. Make sure we're on the same page on
15	it's an estimate, but you would estimate it using the	15	where these numbers come from.
16	types of multiples that we were discussing.	16	(Exhibit 303 marked for identification.)
17	Q. Typically, isn't total enterprise value the	17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
18	market cap plus the debt minority interest and	18	Q. In doing your calculations in this case,
19	preferred shares less the total cash and cash	19	you looked at Gawker Media's 2012 and 2013 advertising
20	equivalents?	20	revenues; is that correct?
21	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	21	A. Yes.
22	THE WITNESS: That sounds yeah, that	22	Q. And is Exhibit 303 the source of where you
23	sounds about right.	23	got the figures that are listed on page 17 of your
24	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	24	report?
25	Q. Did you make a determination based on that	25	A. I've seen different versions of their
	Page 119		
1	formula of the total enterprise value of Gawker Media?	1	income statement, so I can't say it's the exact
2	A. That was not I was not specifically	2	version I used, but it looks familiar to me.
3	asked to value the business as a whole, so I did not.	3	Q. In you look at the top of the report, the
4	Q. Is there a difference between fair market	4	advertising line for income for 2012 has \$22,823,620?
5	value and investment value?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Not typically. Actually, yeah, no. Not	6	Q. And that's the number that's in your
7	typically.	7	report?
8	Q. On page 4 you say, Achieving a significant	8	A. It is, yes.
9	base of users is now viewed as necessary but not	9	Q. And then the 2013 amount for advertising
10	not a sufficient condition for achieving a premium	10	income is 25,950,997?
11	valuation of an Internet media business.	11	A. Yes.
12	So the first thing I just want to know is:	12	Q. That's the number in your report, as well?
13	Do you agree that an Internet media business, to	13	A. Yes, yes.
14	achieve a premium valuation, must have a significant	14	Q. Why didn't you include the line item here
15	base of users?	15	for other revenue for the years 2012 and 2013?
16	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	16	A. Because the video ran on a page on the site
17	THE WITNESS: As I say here again,	17	attracted audience that was monetized via advertising,
18	that's like a raw material, so you have to have users	18	and so I thought that advertising was the most
19	in order to monetize, so sure, it's necessary, but	19	directly relevant revenue stream related to the Gawker
20	it's not enough all by itself.	20	decision to run the video.
21	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	21	Q. Are there any other reasons?
22	Q. When you use the term premium valuation,	22	A. No.
23	what do you mean by "premium valuation"?	23	Q. In performing valuations of Internet media
24	A. A multiple of revenue or profit that is the	24	companies using the revenue multiple, do you typically
25	high and of the course versus the miduaint or less and	0.5	

31 (Pages 118 to 121)

exclude sources of revenue that the company may have

25

high end of the range versus the midpoint or low end

Page 122 Page 124 1 1 Q. So if that assumption that you made was other than advertising revenue? 2 A. This -- well, let's talk about this 2 wrong, there could be advertising revenue within other 3 3 revenue that's not included in your calculation? specific exercise. So for this specific exercise I 4 4 MR. BERRY: Object to the form. was asked to look at the impact that running that 5 5 video had on Gawker as a business, and so, in my THE WITNESS: I'd say theoretically, sure, 6 opinion, the primary impact -- the benefit they 6 but it would -- you know involve miscategorizing 7 7 received was deriving ad revenue, not alternative advertising. 8 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 8 revenue streams. It's a little bit of apples and 9 9 oranges, different use cases. Q. In forming your opinions in this case, how 10 10 Q. That was a decision you made to exclude the did you determine whether visitors who came to the 11 11 other sources of revenue and only include advertising? Gawker website as a result of the Hogan sex tape being 12 A. Yes. 12 posted did not result in revenue to Gawker from other 13 13 Q. Do you know what the other sources of sources? 14 revenue are listed in Exhibit 303 in the years 2012, 14 MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. 15 15 2013? THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Could you, like 16 A. Not in detail, no. 16 unpack, that question a little bit, please? I'm not 17 Q. If you don't know what the other sources of 17 sure I'm totally tracking it. 18 18 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) revenue are, how could you make the determination to 19 19 exclude them from your calculations? Q. So you limited your review in this case, in 20 20 A. Because they're not advertising. terms of your opinions, as to potential advertising 21 21 Q. How do you know that? revenue that resulted from people who came to Gawker's 22 22 A. Because it would be classified as website to see the Hogan sex tape; is that correct? 23 advertising if they were advertising. 23 A. Yes. 24 24 Q. Do you know with whether the other revenue Q. How did you determine whether Gawker 25 sources listed in 2012, 2013 on Exhibit 303 include 25 derived revenue from sources other than advertising Page 123 Page 125 1 E-commerce? 1 potentially from people who came to the site to see 2 2 A. I do not. the Hogan sex tape? 3 Q. Do you know whether the other sources of 3 MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. revenue listed in 2012 and 2013 on Exhibit 303 include 4 4 THE WITNESS: Okay. I made a decision to 5 5 revenue generated from Amazon? focus on advertising revenue. I guess I would say, 6 A. That would be E-commerce. 6 for context, if we were to go from just the straight 7 7 Q. Do you know whether -- so -advertising revenue line to the total revenue line, 8 8 it's about a 10 percent difference, and so, you know, A. I'm sorry. So it's a no. 9 9 Q. No. Do you know whether the other sources it would go from 22 million to 25 million, for 10 10 of revenue listed in Exhibit 303 for 2012, 2013 example, in 2012. 11 11 include any programmatic advertising? And so, you know, is it -- you know, is 12 12 A. It would -- first of all, the -- as I said there a little bit at the margin that could be 13 13 earlier, programmatic was not really in the market in different, sure, but the ad revenue is 90 percent of 14 14 2012, in particular, so it really wouldn't have been a the total revenue, so it's not like it's a materially 15 15 factor at all. But had there been any programmatic, different conversation here. 16 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 16 that would have been in the advertising revenue line. 17 17 Q. Don't you, as an expert, though, want to be Q. And you're assuming it would have been 18 18 included in the advertising revenue line, correct? as accurate as possible in reaching your opinions? 19 19 MR. BERRY: Objection to form. A. Because it's advertising. 20 THE WITNESS: I want to be as accurate as 20 Q. But you didn't actually talk to anyone at 21 21 Gawker or review any underlying documents to see the data allows me to be. 22 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 22 whether possibly there was advertising revenue that 23 2.3 Q. The data available to you in performing was classified as other revenue in their financial 24 24 your expert services for Gawker would have included statements, correct?

32 (Pages 122 to 125)

any of the financials that you wanted to review,

25

A. Correct.

	Horan, i etci		11pm 23, 2013
	Page 126		Page 128
1	correct?	1	of running this video.
2	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	2	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
3	THE WITNESS: Yes.	3	Q. But did you review any data or any
4	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	4	information to determine whether specifically people
5	Q. Gawker is your client in this case, right?	5	who went to Gawker.com to view the Hogan sex tape in
6	A. Yes.	6	fact became frequent visitors of the site?
7	Q. So if you wanted to go to Gawker and ask	7	A. I didn't find any data I could not find
8	for the underlying data supporting this income	8	any data that I thought was useful around that
9	statement, Exhibit 303, you could have done that?	9	question.
10	A. Yes.	10	Q. So you're making an assumption, then, in
11	Q. But you didn't do that, correct?	11	your opinions that the people who came to the
12	A. I did not.	12	Gawker.com website to view the Hogan sex tape did not
13	Q. And	13	come back later on?
14	A. Because I believed that the advertising	14	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
15	revenue line was sufficient for the purpose.	15	THE WITNESS: Yeah, I would disagree with
16	Q. And I noticed that you talked about the	16	the characterization of it being an assumption. Based
17	2012 difference between the other revenue and the	17	on an awful lot of experience looking at traffic
18	advertising revenue being about 10 percent.	18	data I looked at the traffic patterns of the site,
19	What's the percentage in 2013?	19	and if there was in fact a sudden influx of frequent
20	A. 25 percent.	20	visitors, the traffic patterns would have changed.
21	Q. Do you consider that to be significant?	21	In fact, the traffic patterns were down
22	A. It's	22	immediately after, and they there was no change in
23	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	23	traffic patterns on the site after the video ran.
24	THE WITNESS: It's a little more	24	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
25	significant, certainly.	25	Q. How long of a time period did you review
	organicality containing.	23	Q. How long of a time period did you review
	Page 127		Page 129
1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	1	for traffic patterns?
2	Q. If someone who came to the Gawker.com	2	A. Through 2013. And that's included within
3	website to view the Hogan sex tape then went on to	3	the report.
4	other pages within the Gawker family of websites, say,	4	Q. And when did the time period that your
5	Dead Spin, or any other sites, and clipped on an	5	review for traffic patterns start?
6	affiliated link, would that lead to revenue?	6	A. In the beginning of '12.
7	MR. BERRY: Objection.	7	Q. So did you analyze the traffic patterns for
8	THE WITNESS: Yes.	8	Gawker.com from 2010 through 2015?
9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	9	A. I did not look at '14 and '15. I looked a
10	Q. Did you consider that potential revenue in	10	little bit at '11; primarily at '12 and '13.
11	rendering your opinions in this case?	11	Q. So you as we sit here today, you can't
12	A. I focused on primarily on 2012 revenue	12	tell me whether over the course of 2010 to January of
13	because there was almost no traffic to the Bollea post	13	2015 there was a steady increase in traffic at
14	after November 1st of 2012. It was up, but the	14	Gawker.com?
15	traffic disappeared after November 1st. So 2012 is	15	A. It's irrelevant, in my opinion, whether
16	really the relevant period.	16	there was an increase in traffic over that period of
17	And, again, I looked at ad revenue across	17	time unless it was specifically attributable to this
18	the Gawker sites the Gawker Media sites, to the	18	video.
19	best that I could estimate them.	19	This video ran the track to the video
20	Q. Did you come to any conclusions as to how	20	disappeared after November 1st of '12 pretty much, and
21	many people that came to Gawker's website to view the	21	there was no suggestion that there was an increase in
22	Hogan video became frequent users of the site?	22	traffic during the balance of '12 or '13. So anything
23	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	23	that happened after the end of '13 is completely
24	THE WITNESS: I could not see any change in	24	unrelated.
25	the long-term traffic patterns of the site as a result	25	Q. Do you have any way of knowing if someone
			- , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,

Page 130 Page 132 1 1 Q. And why -- can you explain why there would who came to Gawker.com to review the Hogan sex tape in 2 October of 2012 and maybe hadn't heard about the site 2 be a difference? 3 3 before then came back two or three months later? A. Well, as I kind of said, this is --4 4 obviously, it's an estimate. It's not a precise A. There's no good way to do that. 5 5 Q. So no, you don't know? science. And whenever there was a question of, you 6 A. No, I don't know. 6 know, a coin toss, I tried to basically give your side 7 7 the benefit of the doubt. Q. Did you -- in reaching your opinions in 8 8 this case, did you ever come up with a value of what So we used the 5.3 million traffic number, 9 9 you believe Gawker.com is worth? which I think is too high. I used a 3.6 multiple 10 10 A. No, I did not. instead of 2.5. Because I try, like I said, to err on 11 11 Q. In forming your opinions in this case, did the side of being fair on this thing. 12 you ever come up with a value for what you thought 12 But if I said, you know, where do I think 13 13 Gawker Media was worth? it would trade, it would probably be closer to two and 14 A. No. As I mentioned earlier, that wasn't 14 a half times revenue. 15 15 part of the scope. Q. And when you say "revenue," if we go back 16 Q. Can the revenue multiple method that you 16 to Exhibit 303, would that be advertising as well as 17 utilized in this case be used to determine a value for 17 other revenue? 18 Gawker Media? 18 A. For the purposes of valuing the entire 19 19 A. May I answer? business, it would be all revenue. 20 20 MR. BERRY: Oh, yeah. Q. So in 2012, if we used the 2.5 revenue 21 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. multiple, it would be 2.5 times \$25,617,134? 22 22 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) A. I'm sorry. Do me a favor. Say that again, 23 Q. How would you do that? 23 slowly so I can --24 24 A. Basically, the same approach I used to Q. If we were using your method of revenue 25 figure out what the kind of market comps and market 25 multiples to value Gawker Media as a whole --Page 133 Page 131 1 multiples are. Just apply it to the broader revenue 1 A. Yep. 2 2 numbers versus the narrow revenue derived from this Q. -- we would use 2.5 --3 video. 3 A. Yep. 4 Q. So if we were actually to do that 4 Q. -- times the total revenue for 2012, which 5 5 calculation, what would the market multiple be? was --6 MR. BERRY: Again, just objection on the 6 A. 25 million. 7 7 scope of the report, but --Q. -- 25 million? 8 8 A. Yeah. THE WITNESS: Right. 9 9 MR. BERRY: -- continue. Q. So, roughly, what's the value? 10 10 THE WITNESS: Okay. If I said what do I A. Math quiz. 62 million. 11 11 think it would actually trade at, like, if it was Q. Would you have advised Mr. Denton to sell 12 12 being sold today, is that the question? What do I Gawker Media for \$62 million --13 13 think it would sell for? MR. BERRY: Objection. 14 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 14 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 15 Q. -- in 2012? 15 Q. Yes. 16 MR. BERRY: Same objection. 16 A. Based on what I see now, probably closer to 17 17 THE WITNESS: Well, this is -- obviously, 2.5 rather than the 3.6 that I used in analysis of the 18 revenue. 18 you know, it's speculating based on a whole bunch of 19 19 stuff, such as what's his motivation, what's the cash Q. So in your report in analyzing revenue, you 20 20 used a 3.6 revenue multiple? situation of the business. 21 21 But let me maybe answer it a different way. A. Yes, sir. 22 22 Q. In terms of today's date, you would use a If I was bidding on the business in 2012, yeah, 23 2.3 that's -- I probably would have bid something like 2.5 multiple? 24 24 A. Yeah. I might use a little bit lower 60 million bucks for the business. 25 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 25 number.

	Page 134	500000000000000000000000000000000000000	Page 136
1	Q. So is there a different value for when you	1	contemplating a transaction with Gawker?
2	are bidding on a business as opposed to selling a	2	MR. BERRY: Objection.
3	business?	3	THE WITNESS: Well, clearly, the question
4	A. Sure. Just like if you're selling a house.	4	is speculative. I would assume so, but with no
5	It's like what you ask for your house and what I bid	5	knowledge of the transaction or the details, sure.
6	for your house could be two different numbers. Then	6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
7	we meet in the middle.	7	Q. In your experience, do investment bankers
8	Q. If you were representing Gawker in 2012,	8	typically conduct extensive due diligence in
9	would you have sold Gawker Media for \$62 million?	9	connection with transactions?
10	MR. BERRY: Objection.	10	MR. BERRY: Objection.
11	THE WITNESS: Again, there's a lot of other	11	THE WITNESS: What do you mean by
12	information that is not on the table here that would	12	"extensive due diligence"? I'm sorry.
13	affect that decision, so I it's I don't feel	13	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
14	like I know enough about it's a moment in time.	14	Q. Would investment bankers in connection with
15	What else is going on.	15	a potential transaction review a company's audited
16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	16	financial statements.
17	Q. Do you think that strike that.	17	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
18	Have you ever asked Nick Denton what he	18	THE WITNESS: They would review the
19	thinks Gawker Media is worth?	19	statements; however, the ultimate investor or acquirer
20	A. No.	20	is the one who would primarily do the diligence, not
21	Q. Have you ever asked anyone at Gawker Media	21	the investment bankers.
22	what they think the company is worth?	22	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
23	A. No.	23	Q. Would you agree with the statement that
24	Q. In forming your opinions in this case, were	24	generally investors or acquirers conservatively
25	you made aware of any negotiations or discussions	25	estimate the value of companies that they are going to
1	between Gawker and Young America Capital taking place?	1	acquire?
2	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	2	MR. BERRY: Objection.
3	And anything that we communicated to you is	3	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. You said would I
4	privileged, but if we didn't communicate anything to	4	agree with the statement that investors or acquirers
5	you, then that's also	5	conservatively
6	THE WITNESS: I've never heard the name	6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
7	Young America Capital.	7	Q. Value a company.
8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	8	A. And by "conservative," you're saying
9	Q. So you had no idea that earlier this year,	9	what does conservative mean?
10	Gawker was in discussions with an investment banker;	10	Q. Would they typically value the company
11	is that right?	11	lower than what its fair market value might be?
12	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	12	A. Well, the fair market value is the price at
13	THE WITNESS: No. No.	13	which the deal closes, so, obviously, there's a
14	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	14	negotiation to establish what that point is.
15	Q. Do you think that that information would	15	So an acquirer will come in probably on the
16	have been important for you in forming your opinions	16	low side where the deal settles, the seller comes in
17	in this case?	17	on the high side, and you meet somewhere in the
18	A. No.	18	middle, which is what fair market value is.
19	Q. The reports that are attached to your	19	Q. Does a deal have to close in order to form
20	report as Exhibit 1, those are analyses conducted by	20	a fair market value?
21	investment bankers in connection with potential	21	A. I would believe so, yes.
22	transactions, correct?	22	Q. So because no deal is closed with Gawker
23	A. Yes.	23	Media, you are unable to determine a fair market value
24	Q. Would you assume that similar analyses	24	for Gawker Media?
25	would have been conducted by an investment banker	25	MR. BERRY: Objection.

Page 138 Page 140 1 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 1 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 2 Q. Is that right? 2 Q. Did you, as part of your opinions in this 3 3 A. I would say you can estimate what we think case, calculate a fair market value for Gawker.com in 4 4 it would or could or should be worth, but until 5 5 somebody actually writes a check, you don't really A. I did not. 6 6 MR. BERRY: Objection. 7 7 THE WITNESS: Sorry. Q. So as we sit here today, you're unable to 8 8 tell me what the fair market value of Gawker Media is? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 9 9 MR. BERRY: Objection. Q. If you take a look at Exhibit 1 to your 10 10 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) report --11 11 O. Is that correct? A. Looking at this one? 12 MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. 12 Q. Yes. 13 13 THE WITNESS: So a couple of points. One And the first part of Exhibit 1 is a 14 is, again, I was not asked to estimate the fair market 14 document that on the front page says RBC Capital 15 15 Markets, and it's entitled "Valuation Material value of Gawker Media now. I was not asked to 16 16 estimate the fair market value of the overall company Discussion." 17 17 as of the period in question. A. Yep. 18 18 Q. And it was prepared in March of 2015; is Having said that, the methodology for 19 19 figuring what it roughly should be is what we've that right? 20 20 discussed before. A. That is correct. 21 21 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And was this prepared for Purch? 22 22 A. It was part of that Purch discussion, but I Q. As we sit here today, can you tell me what 23 the fair market value of Gawker Media was in 2012? 23 did ask them if I could -- without telling them what 24 24 MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. it was, I said, Hey, I'm working on something. Can I 25 Go ahead. 25 use that report? They said yes. Page 141 Page 139 1 1 THE WITNESS: Again, unless there was a Q. If you look on the second page, it just 2 2 references a source for -- or sources for the data financing transaction, that I'm not aware of, you 3 3 that is depicted in these graphs. One source is know, there was no objective assignment of value. 4 4 What I would tell you is that I would say an estimate Capital IQ. Are you familiar with Capital IQ? 5 5 would be somewhere -- between two and a half and call A. Yes. 6 6 it four times 2012 revenue would be a range in which I Q. Is this a reliable source within your 7 7 would have expected a transaction to happen. industry? 8 8 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) A. Yes. Again, this all ties back to public 9 9 Q. And with respect to Gawker.com, as we sit companies, so they go back to SEC filings. 10 here today, if you were to value Gawker.com as of 10 Q. Why was this RBC Capital Markets report 11 11 2012, could you do that? prepared? 12 12 MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. A. Actually, it's for exactly the reasons 13 13 And just to clarify, you're talking about we're talking about here. We're going into the market 14 the website? 14 to raise debt and sell some stock. We're trying to 15 MR. VOGT: The website. 15 figure out how we value the company, what was the 16 16 THE WITNESS: Okay. It would be very hard appropriate pricing, what types of terms might we 17 to assign a value to Gawker.com in isolation because 17 receive, who might be an interested investor. 18 of the way they were running the business, where 18 Q. And you did not prepare this report, 19 advertising ran across the entire company, not 19 correct? 20 specifically on Gawker.com. And costs, you know, are 20 A. No. 21 spread pretty much across the whole company. So to 21 Q. And then if you look on page 4, there's a 22 that extent, it would be hard. 22 disclaimer. I think you just covered the first part 23 I would say in terms of enterprise value, 23 of this, which is that RBC gave you permission to use 24 Gawker.com is the -- probably the least valuable asset 24 this for another purpose? 25 within Gawker Media. 25 A. Yes.

Page 142 Page 144 1 Q. If you go down to the third paragraph, it 1 A. I have gone to their investor conferences, 2 says, The information and analysis contained in this 2 and I've actually retained them to work on different 3 3 presentation are taken from, or based upon, projects, so in the course of that relationship, they 4 4 information obtained from the recipient or from provide me with this. 5 5 publicly available sources, the completeness and Q. In this report there's a number of 6 6 accuracy of which has not been independently verified categories for companies. 7 and cannot be assured by RBCCM. Do you see that? 7 A. Sure. 8 8 A. Yep. Q. Diversified content, vertical content, 9 9 Q. Do you agree with that statement? market places, listing some personals. It goes on. 10 10 A. I agree that that's what their lawyers There's not a category for online news 11 11 advised them to put as a disclaimer, sure. companies; is that right? 12 Q. Have you independently verified the 12 A. Correct. 13 13 information in this RBC report? Q. Have you ever seen a report that provides 14 A. I have cross checked it against, as I said, 14 the analysis that Pacific Crest does, where it 15 15 other sources like Yahoo Finance or Wall Street specifically looked at online news companies? 16 Journal.com, other investment banking reports such as 16 A. No. 17 17 the Pac. Crest report that was attached. Q. This report also has on page 11 a 18 Q. Did you actually look at the sources for 18 disclaimer. As you did with the prior one we looked 19 19 this report itself, the Capital IQ and at, did you talk to them about using it for other 20 20 company-provided materials, as of 3-19, 2015? purposes? 21 21 A. I did not in this particular case. A. Yes. 22 22 Q. The next paragraph says, To the extent Q. It also says, The material contained herein 23 projections and financial analyses are set forth 23 is based on data from sources considered to be 24 24 herein -- are there any projections in this RBC reliable; however, PCS does not guarantee or warrant 25 report? 25 the accuracy or completeness of the information. Page 143 Page 145 1 A. There were no projections that I used as 1 A. Yep. 2 2 part of my analysis for this case. Q. Did you do anything to verify the accuracy 3 3 Q. In the next-to-last paragraph, the last or completeness of the information in this report? 4 4 sentence says, All recommendations, ratings, price A. Again, it's the same basic source of 5 5 targets, and opinions regarding a company are information. I looked at the publicly available 6 determined independently by RBCCM's research 6 information -- Wall Street Journal, Yahoo Finance --7 7 department. as well as the various, you know, investment banking 8 8 Did you independently determine any price 9 9 targets or opinions regarding a company? Q. But you didn't actually look at the source 10 10 data for this report? A. There were no -- no price targets were used 11 11 as part of my analysis. A. No. 12 Q. And then if you go to the next report 12 Q. And then the last report within Exhibit 1 13 within Exhibit 1 to your report, it's the Pacific 13 is for BMO Capital Markets. Why was this BMO Capital 14 Crest Securities. 14 Markets report prepared? 15 A. Uh-huh. 15 A. This was one of their just standard 16 Q. Why was this report prepared? 16 reports, again, as with the Pac. Crest. As I said, 17 17 A. This is just something they distribute on a I'm in contact with multiple investment banks who work 18 weekly basis showing metrics for Internet and digital 18 in the Internet space, so I get regular valuation 19 19 media public companies. I get this report every information. 20 20 Sunday night. Q. Was this report sent to you on a regular 21 21 basis? Q. Who do they distribute it to? 22 A. Investors, board members, company 22 MR. BERRY: Object to form. 2.3 23 THE WITNESS: Yes. executives. 24 24 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you, like, sign up and you register for 25 25 their service and they provide you with this data? Q. Was it similar to the Pac. Crest one where

	Page 146		Page 148
1	you get it on a weekly	1	Q. I mean anything. Did you do any
2	A. It's not on a weekly basis but a periodic	2	investigation of the company, what types of financial
3	basis, shall we say.	3	activities it may have been involved in, any Internet
4	Q. This one contains a similar disclaimer to	4	information that may be out there about its revenue or
5	the other ones. And did you do anything to	5	its value; anything like that?
6	independently verify the information contained in the	6	A. No.
7	BMO Capital Markets report?	7	Q. Were you aware that Gawker Media generated
8	A. No.	8	45 million in net revenue in 2014?
9	Q. Now all three of these reports were	9	A. Vaguely.
10	prepared in 2015, correct?	10	Q. Did you have any idea that in January of
11	A. Correct.	11	2015, Gawker was attempting to raise a \$15 million
12	Q. Did you review any reports for 2012?	12	round of debt?
13	A. No. I could not get you know, pull	13	MR. BERRY: Objection.
14	historical reports, but a lot of these reports do have	14	THE WITNESS: Again, I believe I heard that
15	backward looking data, like what I was looking	15	they were out in the market.
16	for to these reports for primarily is information	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	on market multiples and growth rates, to establish	17	Q. Do you know where you heard that from?
18	context for the valuation.	18	A. No.
19	(Exhibit 304 marked for identification.)	19	Q. This article talks about how Mr. Denton
20	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	20	owns 68 percent of the company and that insiders own
21	Q. I'm going to hand you what we're going to	21	90 percent of Gawker Media.
22	mark as Exhibit 304. Have you ever seen this exhibit	22	MR. BERRY: Objection.
23	before?	23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
24	A. Yes.	24	Q. Did you take that into consideration in
25	Q. Okay. And what is Exhibit 304?	25	forming your opinions in this case?
	Page 147		Page 149
1	A. It's a summary of the different documents	1	MR. BERRY: Objection.
2	that I used in preparing my report.	2	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What opinions are
3	Q. And is this list a complete list of all of	3	we referring to?
4	the documents that you reviewed in forming your	4	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
5	opinions in this case?	5	Q. Any of your opinions. Did you take into
6	A. Yes. Again, I may have general knowledge	6	consideration that Gawker Media is a closely held
7	outside of this, but these are the specific ones that	7	company?
8	I looked at.	8	A. No.
9	Q. Are there any documents that you asked for	9	Q. If you look on the second page of this
10	in connection with forming your opinions in this case	10	article, down at the bottom it says, Last year Gawker
11	that you did not receive?	11	Media's gross E-commerce revenue exploded to
12	A. No.	12	100 million.
13	(Exhibit 305 marked for identification.)	13	Have you ever seen any data or information
14	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	14	indicating that in 2014, Gawker's E-commerce revenue
15	Q. I'm going to hand you what we're going to	15	exploded to \$100 million?
16	mark as Exhibit 305. Have you ever seen Exhibit 305	16	A. No, I've not seen that.
17	before?	17	Q. Have you seen any data or information
18	A. Have not.	18	regarding Gawker Media's gross revenues?
19	Q. Did you do any sort of Internet research on	19	A. I looked primarily at the data during the
20	Gawker or Gawker Media in connection with forming your	20	period in question, not two or three years later.
21	opinions in this case?	21	Q. But did any of the information that you
22	MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	22	looked at or the data for the years in question, did
23 24	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. What like,	23	any of that include gross revenues?
24 25	what type of Internet research are you thinking of? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	24 25	A. That's what I believe that's what this
2 J	ים ויות. VOGT. (Conditality)	1 40	chart here would show, which is Exhibit 303.

38 (Pages 146 to 149)

	Page 150		Page 152
1	Q. Do you know whether that's gross revenues	1	Mr. Gorenstein. It says that he manages all aspects
2	or net revenues?	2	of revenue generation. Do you see that?
3	A. My understanding is that this is total	3	A. Uh-huh.
4	revenue; all sources, all in.	4	Q. Is that a person that you would typically
5	Q. If you look at page 2, the second paragraph	5	want to speak with before determining whether or not
6	from the top	6	you wanted to invest or acquire a company?
7	A. Of this article?	7	MR. BERRY: Objection.
8	Q. Of the same one, yes. Sorry.	8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Are you asking if
9	It says, Aside from a casual conversation	9	I was going to acquire the company right now or
10	or two, Denton says he's never been tempted to sell	10	invest, would I want to meet with
11	the site, which is worth at least 250 million based on	11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
12	the company's 2014 net revenue of 45 million.	12	Q. Yes.
13	What revenue multiple would that be?	13	A. Yes.
14	MR. BERRY: Objection to form.	14	Q. And if you look also on that page, there's
15	THE WITNESS: Simple math would say that's	15	a profile there for Erin Pettigrew.
16	about five or six times.	16	A. Uh-huh.
17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	17	Q. And her profile states that she has built
18	Q. If you would go back to Exhibit 303	18	its key revenue products and grown its core revenue
19	A. I'm sorry. That's the financial statement?	19	operations teams. Do you see that?
20	Q. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Looking at revenue, what's the growth rate	21	Q. Is Ms. Pettigrew also someone that you
22	for Gawker Media from 2012 to 2013?	22	would want to speak with if you were interested in
23	A. I've got that in my report. So if you	23	acquiring or investing in Gawker Media?
24	don't mind, let me just take a look.	24	A. Yes.
25	Here we go. It grew 13.7 percent; 12 to	25	MR. BERRY: Objection.
	Page 151		Page 153
1	Page 151	1	Page 153 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way,
1 2		1 2	-
	13.		THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way,
2	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue	2	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people
2	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate	2	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture.
2 3 4	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately?	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth.	2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth?	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Do you know what his position is at Gawker?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and, you know, the value that might have been created as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Do you know what his position is at Gawker? A. I know he's part of the management, but not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and, you know, the value that might have been created as a result of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Do you know what his position is at Gawker? A. I know he's part of the management, but not specifically, no.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and, you know, the value that might have been created as a result of it. Q. Don't you think it's important, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Do you know what his position is at Gawker? A. I know he's part of the management, but not specifically, no. (Exhibit 306 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and, you know, the value that might have been created as a result of it. Q. Don't you think it's important, in determining whether the revenue figures that you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Do you know what his position is at Gawker? A. I know he's part of the management, but not specifically, no. (Exhibit 306 marked for identification.) BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and, you know, the value that might have been created as a result of it. Q. Don't you think it's important, in determining whether the revenue figures that you were using in 2012 were accurate, that you speak with the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And if we use the \$45 million revenue figure that's in Exhibit 305, what's the growth rate from 2013 to 2014, approximately? A. Over the two-year period, it's probably 80 percent growth. Q. How would you characterize that growth? A. Pretty good growth. That's back in that range I was saying, to start to really think about getting a better multiple on revenue, because you're a more fast growing company. Q. That would be in I think you talk in your report about companies with 40 percent revenue growth being growth companies. A. Yes. Q. Now, you've never spoken with Andrew Gorenstein; is that correct? A. That is correct. Q. Do you know what his position is at Gawker? A. I know he's part of the management, but not specifically, no. (Exhibit 306 marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. And, by the way, I have met her before. She was one of the people whose name I didn't remember until I saw the picture. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. When did you meet her? A. Also at an OPA conference a few years ago. We sat at a table. Q. Was it just a brief meeting? A. Yeah. We were sitting at the same table. Q. Were you aware that both Mr. Gorenstein and Ms. Pettigrew had been deposed in this case? A. Yes. Q. Did you ask for their depositions? A. I did not. Q. Why not? A. Because, like I said, I had a relatively specific mandate, which is to look at the revenue that was likely to have been derived from this post and, you know, the value that might have been created as a result of it. Q. Don't you think it's important, in determining whether the revenue figures that you were

	Page 154		Page 156
1	MR. BERRY: Objection.	1	with Amazon?
2	THE WITNESS: No.	2	MR. BERRY: Objection.
3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	3	THE WITNESS: No.
4	Q. Why not?	4	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
5	MR. BERRY: Object.	5	Q. Do you know in 2012 how involved Gawker was
6	You can keep answering. Just let me make	6	with Skim Links?
7	my objections for the record. You keep answering his	7	MR. BERRY: Objection.
8	questions.	8	THE WITNESS: No.
9	THE WITNESS: Because the real question is	9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
10	what was the revenue, not, in a sense, how did they	10	Q. Do you know whether Gawker's plans for
11	get there. So the information I needed was available	11	programmatic advertising to be one-third of its
12	from other sources. I didn't they didn't color	12	business by 2017?
13	•	13	-
ı	commentate from them wouldn't have affected the	14	MR. BERRY: Objection.
14	valuation.	15	THE WITNESS: No. But like I said, it's
15	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	16	outside of the scope of anything I care about.
16	Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions		BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	in this case at all if you would have been provided	17 18	Q. Do you know how much revenue Gawker
18	with information concerning Gawker Media ramping up		generated from sponsored content in 2012?
19	its other sources of revenue during 2011 and 2012?	19	A. Not specifically, no.
20	MR. BERRY: Objection.	20	Q. Do you know what Gawker's actual ad rates
21	THE WITNESS: They didn't ramp up other	21	were on a CPM basis in 2012?
22	sources of revenue materially during that period. In	22	A. I've got some idea, but it's largely
23	later years, perhaps they did, but this is principally	23	irrelevant.
24	about what happened in '12 into '13, and we looked at	24	Q. Why is it largely irrelevant?
25	the numbers.	25	A. Because what really matters is not the rate
	Page 155		Page 157
1	So we said, yeah again, could you say	1	for any specific ad; it's their ability to monetize
2	instead of \$10,000, if we included the other source of	2	all the ads on the page across the whole site.
3	revenue, it went to \$13,000? Okay. But it didn't go	3	• •
			So, you know, the CPM for a specific ad is
4	from 11 to \$500,000. It's a 10 percent sway.	4	So, you know, the CPM for a specific ad is one component of that, but it's not even the most
4 5	from 11 to \$500,000. It's a 10 percent sway. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)		one component of that, but it's not even the most
1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	4	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component.
5		4 5	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual
5 6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in	4 5 6	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on
5 6 7	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow	4 5 6 7	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual
5 6 7 8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in	4 5 6 7 8	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011?	4 5 6 7 8 9	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the
5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection.	4 5 6 7 8 9	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing	4 5 6 7 8 9 10	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their plans were actually being implemented in 2011 into	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012? A. No.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their plans were actually being implemented in 2011 into 2012, correct? A. No.	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Gawker's CPM rates for mobile were based on an audience reach?
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their plans were actually being implemented in 2011 into 2012, correct?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Gawker's CPM rates for
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their plans were actually being implemented in 2011 into 2012, correct? A. No. Q. Do you know whether programmatic	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Gawker's CPM rates for mobile were based on an audience reach? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their plans were actually being implemented in 2011 into 2012, correct? A. No. Q. Do you know whether programmatic advertising was critical to Gawker's business strategy	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Gawker's CPM rates for mobile were based on an audience reach? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Tell me that
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So it wouldn't have changed your opinions at all to know that Mr. Gorenstein's plan in connection with being retained at Gawker to help grow the business just first started showing tangible results in the end of 2011? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: The revenue was growing slowly. Non-advertising revenue was minimal; '11 into '12. So everybody's got plans. The question is what do the numbers say. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you have no knowledge of whether their plans were actually being implemented in 2011 into 2012, correct? A. No. Q. Do you know whether programmatic advertising was critical to Gawker's business strategy moving forward in 2012?	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	one component of that, but it's not even the most important component. Q. Did you review in this case the actual documentation relating to the CPM advertising on Gawker's websites during 2012? A. No. Q. By that I mean: Did you look at the contracts, the invoices, the receipts; those things? A. No. Q. Did you estimate what their advertising rates were? A. Didn't need to. Q. Do you know what the key performance indexes are that Gawker used for its business in 2012? A. No. Q. Do you know whether Gawker's CPM rates for mobile were based on an audience reach? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Tell me that again or ask me it again.

	Page 158		Page 160
1	mobile were based on an audience reach?	1	Q. Do you know whether in 2012 Gawker derived
2	A. Can you that question isn't exactly	2	any revenue from international advertising?
3	answerable, the way you're asking. Can you tell me	3	MR. BERRY: Objection.
4	what you're trying to get at there?	4	THE WITNESS: I do not, but my
5	Q. Do you know what Gawker's CPM rates were	5	understanding is my sense is they did not.
6	for mobile in 2012?	6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
7	A. No.	7	Q. Do you know whether in 2012 Gawker derived
8	Q. Do you know how they were determined in	8	any revenue from international licensing?
9	2012?	9	MR. BERRY: Objection. Can I have, like, a
10	A. No, not specifically.	10	standing objection to all these questions?
11	Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker worked	11	MR. VOGT: Yeah.
12	with any ad exchanges?	12	MR. BERRY: They assume facts not in
13	A. I believe they did not, but I can't swear	13	evidence.
14	to that.	14	You can answer.
15	Q. What is an ad exchange?	15	THE WITNESS: No, I don't.
16	A. It's a third-party demand source. It's ad	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	networks, ad exchanges, the nuance being ad networks	17	Q. Are you aware that in 2012, 5 percent of
18	buy in bulk and sell in bulk; ad exchanges tend to be	18	Gawker's total advertising revenue was coming from
19	more on an RTB, impression by impression.	19	programmatic advertising?
20	Q. What are some of the examples of the larger	20	A. No.
21	more well-known ad exchanges?	21	You say in '12 it was 5 percent?
22	A. Appnexus, Rubicon, PubMatic.	22	Q. You weren't aware of that?
23	Q. Do you know whether Gawker in 2012 was	23	A. No. Again, that would be within the
24	working with Rubicon?	24	advertising number. It shouldn't be outside of it.
25	A. I don't believe that they were, but I'm not	25	So it's and it's, obviously, a pretty small number.
	Page 159		Page 161
1	Page 159 100 percent sure.	1	Page 161 Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012,
1 2		1 2	
	100 percent sure.	1	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012,
2	100 percent sure. Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in	2	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and
2	100 percent sure. Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using	2 3	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right?
2 3 4	100 percent sure. Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No. Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker received	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue? A. Okay. So you're asking do I agree that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No. Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker received any revenue from content licensing?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue? A. Okay. So you're asking do I agree that users visiting pages, their ads and the ads built-in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No. Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker received any revenue from content licensing? MR. BERRY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue? A. Okay. So you're asking do I agree that users visiting pages, their ads and the ads built-in revenue?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No. Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker received any revenue from content licensing? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I no, I do not, but,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue? A. Okay. So you're asking do I agree that users visiting pages, their ads and the ads built-in revenue? Q. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No. Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker received any revenue from content licensing? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I no, I do not, but, again, it would be a subset of the \$25 million revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue? A. Okay. So you're asking do I agree that users visiting pages, their ads and the ads built-in revenue? Q. Yes. A. The users visit pages, pages have ads on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you have any knowledge of efforts in 2012 to increase revenue on Gawker's sites by using promoted posts? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker receives from its partnerships with Amazon and Skim Links? A. Only to the extent it shows up in the financial statements. Q. Do you know what revenue Gawker received from those partnerships in 2012? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: It's a subset of \$25 million. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But you don't know what it is? A. No. Q. Do you know if during 2012, Gawker received any revenue from content licensing? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I no, I do not, but,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And you weren't aware that during 2012, Gawker was working with Ad Exchange, Ad Ex, and Rubicon; is that right? A. No. Q. Were you aware that in 2012 Gawker had a program called Promotions to Work with Smaller Advertisers? A. I'd heard of that, yes. Q. Do you know what percentage of their revenue in 2012 was derived from the Promotions program? A. Nope. Q. Would that be considered advertising revenue? A. Yes. Q. Do you agree that because Gawker sells CPM advertising, its user's act to visiting a page with advertising on it results in a revenue? A. Okay. So you're asking do I agree that users visiting pages, their ads and the ads built-in revenue? Q. Yes.

	Daga 162		Dago 164
	Page 162		Page 164
1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	1	Q. Would it change your opinions at all if
2	Q. Yes.	2	Gawker recognized its revenue internally once the
3	A. Then yes.	3	impressions had been viewed?
4	Q. The users don't have to click on the ads	4	MR. BERRY: Objection.
5	for Gawker to receive revenue?	5	THE WITNESS: No, because that's actually
6	MR. BERRY: Objection.	6	within the window I'm talking about anyway.
7	THE WITNESS: It's not all one or the	7	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
8	other. So in a lot of cases, it's CPM; in some cases,	8	Q. Do you know what metric Gawker paid the
9	it's CPC or CPA.	9	most attention to in 2012?
10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	10	MR. BERRY: Objection.
11	Q. Did Gawker utilize any CPC or CPA	11	THE WITNESS: No.
12	advertising?	12	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
13	MR. BERRY: Objection.	13	Q. Do you know whether Gawker in 2012 paid
14	THE WITNESS: Again, I do not know	14	bonuses based on monthly unique users?
15	specifically, but whether they did or did not, it	15	MR. BERRY: Objection.
16	would all be under the umbrella of advertising	16	THE WITNESS: No. I did hear that they
17	revenue.	17	were trying to grow user base, yes.
18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
19	Q. Go back to Exhibit 306, the last page.	19	Q. What did you hear about them trying to grow
20	MR. BERRY: What's the Bates number?	20	user base?
21	MR. VOGT: 4414.	21	A. I believe I read a news article somewhere
22	MR. BERRY: The next one.	22	that said that Nick was focused on growing users.
23	THE WITNESS: Okay. Got it.	23	Q. And what would be the point of growing
24	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	24	users?
25	Q. Got it?	25	A. To grow revenue and hopefully make money
	Q. 551.0		7.1. To grow resemble and neperany make money
	Page 163		Page 165
1	A. Yep.		
	ep.	1	some day.
2	•	1 2	some day. Q. Seven?
2 3	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep.	1	Q. Seven?
	Q. Do you see the advertising section there?A. Yep.	2	Q. Seven?A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here.
3	Q. Do you see the advertising section there?A. Yep.Q. It says, Our marketing programs include	2	Q. Seven?A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here.(Exhibit 307 marked for identification.)
3 4	 Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. 	2 3 4	 Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here
3 4 5	 Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or 	2 3 4 5	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have.
3 4 5 6	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing.	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle.
3 4 5 6 7	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct? A. Yes, based on statements like this that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recognize
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct? A. Yes, based on statements like this that says no, we're not doing it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recognize this document. What's the source?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct? A. Yes, based on statements like this that says no, we're not doing it. Q. Do you know when Gawker recognizes revenue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recognize this document. What's the source? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct? A. Yes, based on statements like this that says no, we're not doing it. Q. Do you know when Gawker recognizes revenue internally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recognize this document. What's the source? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. It's from Gawker's editorial resources.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct? A. Yes, based on statements like this that says no, we're not doing it. Q. Do you know when Gawker recognizes revenue internally? A. I don't know specifically for Gawker. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recognize this document. What's the source? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. It's from Gawker's editorial resources. A. This is an internal Gawker document?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you see the advertising section there? A. Yep. Q. It says, Our marketing programs include content and display opportunities with CPM pricing. We do not allow networks, resellers, text links, or CPC/CPA pricing. So was all their advertising CPM? MR. BERRY: Objection as to form. THE WITNESS: Again, I don't have that level of detail; however, you just gave me an example of where they're effectively working with networks, so I'm not I wouldn't base that opinion on that one paragraph. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. In your report, you state that it was your understanding that Gawker was not working with networks, correct? A. Yes, based on statements like this that says no, we're not doing it. Q. Do you know when Gawker recognizes revenue internally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Seven? A. Yeah. The last one, I've got six here. (Exhibit 307 marked for identification.) MR. VOGT: That writing was already on here that I have. THE WITNESS: That handy red circle. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. I'm not even going to ask you about that. A. It wasn't mine. Q. Exhibit 307, if you look up at the top, it says, Tracking Uniques. Our primary metric is unique visitors. We track this at every level - the network, the site, the writer, and the post. Did you take into consideration, in reaching your opinions, whether Gawker's primary metric was unique visitors? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. I don't recognize this document. What's the source? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. It's from Gawker's editorial resources.

	D 166		D 160
	Page 166		Page 168
1	THE WITNESS: I'm trying to understand	1	MR. BERRY: Objection.
2	where it came from because I hadn't seen this one	2	THE WITNESS: It's really a question of
3	before.	3	increase. Was it traffic? Yes. Some of those
4	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	4	undoubtedly a lot of those folks had been there
5	Q. Yeah.	5	before. They came back again when they saw another
6	A. How they managed their business is separate	6	link.
7	from how the business is valued, and so no, that	7	So I think what I'm I don't want to use
8	doesn't really change how I would think about what the	8	the word object because it's got a specific meaning
9	business is worth.	9	here, but what I'm pushing back on is the notion that
10	Q. Would you agree that publicity increases	10	somehow or another, these folks came became loyal
11	the monetization value of Gawker Media, LLC?	11	Gawker readers because of this post. There's just no
12	MR. BERRY: Objection.	12	evidence of that.
13	THE WITNESS: Let's see. So you're saying	13	Q. Right. And that's not what I'm saying.
14	does publicity make the company more valuable?	14	But just generally
15	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	15	A. Yes.
16	Q. Yes.	16	Q it resulted in an increase in traffic?
17	A. Not inherently, no.	17	A. Yes. And my analysis basically is saying
18	Q. Does publicity help increase the	18	we'll treat all those 5 million uniques as if they
19	monetization value of the company, though?	19	were new visitors to the site.
20	A. What kind of publicity?	20	Q. Do you know whether Gawker in 2012
21	Q. Any kind of publicity.	21	considered people who came to the site as a result of
22	MR. BERRY: Objection.	22	a post like the Hogan post to be more valuable than
23	THE WITNESS: Broadly, no. I mean, certain	23	others?
24	types of publicity perhaps, but not, you know,	24	MR. BERRY: Objection.
25	universally, no.	25	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Please repeat the
	Page 167		Page 169
1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	1	question or
2	Q. Would you agree that the Hogan sex tape got	2	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
3	more traffic to Gawker.com?	3	Q. Do you know whether Gawker itself in 2012
4	MR. BERRY: Objection.	4	considered people who came to its site to view things
5	THE WITNESS: Got more traffic than what?	5	like the Hogan post to be more valuable than others?
6	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	6	MR. BERRY: Objection.
7	Q. Than it had at the time.	7	THE WITNESS: I'm going to say no, I don't
8	MR. BERRY: Objection.	8	know that.
9	THE WITNESS: I mean, obviously, some	9	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
10	people saw the article, so for sure, but it didn't	10	Q. Do you know whether Nick Denton describes
11	the nature of Gawker is people click to see a specific	11	monthly unique users as the metric critical to
12	story. Then the next day, they look at that whatever	12	deciding whether a site is working or not?
13	story comes up next. And so people saw that story.	13	MR. BERRY: Objection.
14	Then they went away. If they came back later, it's	14	THE WITNESS: I have heard Nick say or
15	because they had a picture of Kate Middleton's butt or	15	read that Nick has said things like that.
16	something else.	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	17	Q. Do you agree with that?
18	Q. Do you know how many unique visitors viewed	18	MR. BERRY: Objection.
19	the Hogan post?	19	THE WITNESS: It's a metric.
20	A. The page is about 5.3 million, which, I	20	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
21	believe, is your number, which we're going to go with.	21	Q. So you think it's a metric; Nick thinks
22	The video is started the video, initiated it, 2.5	22	it's the metric
23	to 2.8 million. Saw the whole video, 1.5 million.	23	MR. BERRY: Objection.
24	Q. Wouldn't that be considered an increase in	24	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
25	traffic to the Gawker.com site, 5.3 million uniques?	25	Q right?

Page 170 Page 172 1 A. I think it's a metric. Nick can speak for 1 What's the pricing; what's the quality, the 2 2 demographics of my audience, you know; how can I 3 3 (Exhibit 308 marked for identification.) demonstrate that I've got in-market buyers; can I --4 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 4 so I think he is -- he's speaking in sound bites and 5 5 Q. I'll show you Exhibit 308. Have you ever bumper stickers, and he's overly simplifying a pretty 6 seen this article before? 6 complex process. 7 7 A. Especially printed this way, I'd say I'm Q. So -- but the first step, though, in 8 8 somewhat familiar with it, but I can't say I saw this getting in the door with the advertisers is being on 9 9 exact article. the ranker, by having a lot --10 10 Q. And this talks about Mr. Denton writing an A. Yes. 11 11 internal memo that an item which gets picked up and Q. -- of unique users, right? 12 draws in new visitors is worth more than a catnip 12 A. Yes. Yes. 13 Q. And you also mention demographics as being 13 slide show that our existing readers can't help but 14 click upon. 14 something that advertisers consider. 15 15 Do you agree with that? A. Yes. 16 MR. BERRY: Objection. 16 Q. Do you know what the demographics for 17 17 THE WITNESS: Not necessarily, no. Gawker's users are? 18 18 A. Fairly undistinguished. And by that I mean BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 19 19 Q. So do you view the value of new visitors it's a traditional mass media audience. It's not a 20 20 differently than Mr. Denton? particularly affluent audience. It's not a 21 A. Probably so. Again, my assignment was not 21 particularly millennial audience. It's not an 22 22 to be a management consultant to Nick. audience that's particularly active in car buyers or 23 O. I understand that. 23 travelers. It's just a pretty mainstream, middle 24 24 audience. If you look on the second page, it talks 25 about the target being U.S. monthly uniques. It says, 25 Q. So you wouldn't consider the demographics Page 173 Page 171 1 This is the figure that journalists cite when judging 1 of Gawker's readers to be younger than the average 2 2 a site's competitive position. American, younger than the Web average, upscale, 3 Is that accurate? 3 better educated, and wealthier? 4 4 MR. BERRY: Objection. MR. BERRY: Objection. 5 5 THE WITNESS: Yeah, probably. THE WITNESS: If you're asking me to agree 6 6 or disagree with their marketing materials, which it BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 7 7 Q. Because when we had talked earlier and you sounds like you are -- the question with regard to the 8 8 audience is how scarce is the audience. Is it an talked about -- was it About or Answers being one of 9 9 the top ten media properties, that was based on unique audience that I can reach through a variety of 10 10 different methods or is it an audience that's hard to visitors, correct? 11 11 A. Yes. reach. And they don't have an audience that's 12 12 Q. He then goes on to say that it's also the uniquely hard to reach. 13 13 metric by which advertisers decide which sites they BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 14 Q. What do you base that on? 14 will shower with dollars. 15 15 Do you agree with that? A. Based on my looking at what their audience 16 looks like via Alexa Quantcast; things like that. 16 A. No. He's being overly simplistic. 17 Q. What year did you look at that? 17 Q. Why do you say that? 18 18 A. When agencies plan ad campaigns, they'll MR. BERRY: Objection. 19 19 THE WITNESS: I looked at it both for -- I often do what they call a ranker, which is show me the 20 looked for the period in question as well as the 20 top 25 sites in autos, show me the top 25 sites for 21 21 women 25 to 49. So that will be the first group of current year. 22 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 22 sites they look at. So to that extent, having a large 23 Q. How else can you reach the audience that 23 audience is useful for getting a look.

24

25

you just described?

MR. BERRY: Objection.

But then it's a whole other matter to say

how do I actually get on to this particular buy.

24

25

Page 174 Page 176 1 1 Q. The last paragraph there says, Over time THE WITNESS: Audience targeting. You can 2 just say, Hey, I want to buy women 25, 49, wherever I 2 I'd hope writers will focus more of their energies on 3 3 reach them. You can buy it through large portals such the stories that have the potential to break out on 4 as a Yahoo, which gets massive reach. You can buy it 4 Twitter, Facebook or in TV coverage. 5 5 A. Yes. on any number of content-specific sites, ad networks. 6 It's not a unique franchise audience that 6 Q. Is that viral marketing? 7 7 only they can reach. There's 87 different ways to A. Yes. 8 8 reach all those people. Q. Which shouldn't be a big challenge. 9 9 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) He goes on to say, It just means that you 10 10 Q. Do you know who Gawker's top five have to be even more original, more provocative or 11 11 advertisers were in 2012? even more of a hustler than usual. 12 A. Nope. 12 Are provocative stories the types of 13 13 MR. BERRY: Object. stories that typically will end up becoming viral? 14 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 14 MR. BERRY: Objection. 15 15 Q. In your experience, would a company such as BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 16 Jaquar go after a general, broad audience, or would 16 Q. In your experience? 17 they be more targeted to a certain audience? 17 A. In my experience, sure. 18 MR. BERRY: Objection. 18 Q. Do you know whether Buzzfeed is considered 19 19 THE WITNESS: It would cause me to to be a competitor of Gawker.com? 20 20 A. I'm sorry. Competitor, in what space? speculate on Jaguar's strategy. 21 21 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Of Gawker.com. 22 22 Q. I mean, is that -- jaguar is a fairly A. No. But in --23 high-end automobile, correct? 23 Q. For advertising space and for traffic. 24 24 A. I would say I don't know that, but I would A. Yes. 25 Q. They're not going to want to advertise with 25 assume -- I would certainly assume that they are Page 175 Page 177 1 1 middle- to low-income-type audiences, correct? competitors, yes. 2 2 MR. BERRY: Objection. Q. Let me show you what's already been marked 3 THE WITNESS: Again, I don't do Jaguar's 3 as Deposition Exhibit 24. 4 advertising strategy, so --4 Have you ever seen this article before? 5 5 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) A. No. It does not look familiar to me. 6 6 Q. Do you -- have you ever done advertising Q. Were you aware that Mr. Denton had a beef 7 strategy for a company similar to Jaguar? 7 with Buzzfeed? 8 8 A. Not a high-end imported automobile. MR. BERRY: Objection. 9 Q. Going back to Exhibit 308, Mr. Denton says, 9 THE WITNESS: No, I am not. But I'm not 10 10 Finally, a site with plenty of genuine uniques is one surprised when Nick has a beef with anybody, so -that has good growth prospects. 11 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 11 12 12 Do you agree with that statement? Q. On the second page, it talks about --13 13 there's a question: Will you ever open the Gawker A. Sure. 14 14 Q. And then he goes on to say, Each of those commenting platform Kinja to brands, and Mr. Denton 15 15 first-time visitors is a potential convert. says, Our ambition is to turn at least half our 16 Do you agree with that statement? 16 advertisers in publishers. Our role should be that of 17 17 A. Yes. an impresario, bringing brand advocates into real 18 Q. If you go to the little numbers on the 18 contact with influential readers. bottom, 5 of 29 -- it's tiny print. 19 19 Did you take that into consideration at all 20 20 A. I'm not old, and the eyes haven't gone that in reaching your opinions in this case? 21 21 far yet. I can figure it out. MR. BERRY: Objection. 22 Q. Seth would be mad. He doesn't like the 22 THE WITNESS: No. 23 23 mini transcripts. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 24 MR. BERRY: The record is silent. 24 Q. Right above that it says, We drove 25 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 25 15 million in transactions on Amazon in the last 12

45 (Pages 174 to 177)

		· ·	· ,
	Page 178		Page 180
1	months and that number will more than double in the	1	40 percent this year, an acceleration from 26 percent
2	next.	2	in 2012.
3	Did you take that into consideration in	3	Did they have a 26 percent growth rate in
4	rendering your opinions in this case?	4	2012?
5	MR. BERRY: Objection.	5	A. No. As I said, this is why you don't base
6	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Which part of	6	valuations on news stories and news releases.
7	that statement?	7	 Q. So these are quotes that dent is making,
8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	8	though, that are coming out after a memo he wrote.
9	Q. That well, either part. Did you take	9	MR. BERRY: Objection.
10	into consideration that Gawker drove 15 million in	10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
11	transactions on Amazon within the last 12 months?	11	Q. Do you know why he would something
12	 A. Only to the extent that it showed up in 	12	inaccurate like that?
13	revenue numbers.	13	A. No.
14	Q. Did you take into consideration the	14	MR. BERRY: Objection.
15	statement that the number will more than double in the	15	THE WITNESS: That's why but this is
16	next 12 months?	16	exactly why, for the basis of my evaluation, I want to
17	A. No.	17	deal with real numbers, not news stories.
18	Q. And this article was written July 25th of	18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
19	2013.	19	Q. And when you say you want to deal with real
20	Does that affect your opinions at all?	20	numbers, you're assuming that the numbers that you
21	A. No.	21	reviewed in the exhibit that we have been reviewing,
22	MR. BERRY: Objection.	22	the income statement, are accurate, correct?
23	(Exhibit 309 marked for identification.)	23	A. I trust you would have objected to them if
24	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	24	they weren't. So sure.
25	Q. I'm going to hand you Exhibit 309. Have	25	MR. BERRY: Objection.
	Page 179		Page 181
1	you ever seen this article before?	1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2	A. I have not.	2	Q. Well, you trust that I would have. Did you
3	Q. Are you familiar with the International	3	do anything to verify that they were accurate?
4	Business Times?	4	A. I was told that these were audited
5	A. A little bit, but not it's not one of my	5	financials, and I trusted that audited financials were
6	primary publications.	6	useful for this purpose.
7	Q. And this article talks about a memo leaked	7	Q. Did you actually review audited financial
8	Thursday and posted on Advertising Age; that Gawker	8	statements for Gawker?
9	founder, Nick Denton, said he expects at least	9	MR. BERRY: Objection.
10	10 percent of the company's revenue in 2013 to come	10	THE WITNESS: Objection, don't answer or
11	from E-commerce activity, a quarter of the 40 percent	11	objection
12	growth he projects for the entire network.	12	MR. BERRY: You can answer it, to the best
13	Did you consider whether or not Mr. Denton	13	of your knowledge.
14	was projecting 40 percent growth for the entire	14	THE WITNESS: I believe the financials I
15	network in reaching your opinions in this case?	15	was given were audited, and that's what I, you know,
16	MR. BERRY: Objection.	16	worked with.
17	THE WITNESS: Well, I'd say, if anything,	17	(Exhibit 310 marked for identification.)
18	this kind of underscores why articles that begin with	18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 2:05.
19	hopes and projections get discounted, because they	19	(Recess: 2:05 - 2:15 p.m.)
20	didn't grow 40 percent; they grew 13 percent.	20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are back on the
21	No. I based it on what actually shows up	21	record.
22	on the bottom line, not what Nick says in news	22	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
23	releases.	23	Q. I just want to make sure we're on the same
24 25	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. He then went on to say, We're reaching for	24 25	page as to what financials you reviewed, so we're going to kind of cross-reference a couple of the

	D 100		D 104
	Page 182		Page 184
1	exhibits.	1	have never seen Exhibit 310 before, correct?
2	If you'll pull out Exhibit 303	2	A. That is correct.
3	A. Oh, I'm sorry.	3	Q. These are audited financial statements for
4	Q which is the income statement.	4	Gawker?
5	A. Hang on a second. Lots of paper flying.	5	MR. BERRY: Objection. It's a different
6	MR. BERRY: You're done with these	6	I mean, this is Gawker Media Group.
7	articles?	7	MR. VOGT: I understand.
8	MR. VOGT: Yes.	8	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
9	THE WITNESS: Okay. Got it.	9	Q. But you've never seen these before,
10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	10	correct?
11	Q. And then Exhibit 304 should be the list of	11	A. No.
12	documents you reviewed.	12	Q. Turn to YAC17.
13	A. Got it.	13	A. One moment. Okay.
14	Q. And then your report. Turn to page 17 of	14	Q. The revenues listed there are \$26,355,834
15	your report.	15	for 2012, correct?
16	A. Okay.	16	MR. BERRY: Objection.
17	Q. On page 17 is where we looked at before;	17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
18	you had the 2012 advertising revenue and 2013	18	Q. YAC17, the top line
19	advertising revenue figures.	19	MR. BERRY: That is what the number says,
20	A. Got it.	20	but, again, can I just have a standing objection
21	Q. There's a footnote there, 14, that's	21	MR. VOGT: Yeah.
22	listed, and that references Gawker 18323_C.	22	MR. BERRY: that this is talking about a
23	A. Right.	23	different company?
24	Q. That's Exhibit 303, correct?	24	MR. VOGT: Yeah, that's fine.
25	A. Agreed.	25	THE WITNESS: Okay.
	Page 183		Page 185
1	Q. So that's the source of where you got those	1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2	numbers from?	2	Q. Did you ever see an audited financial
3	A. Correct.	3	statement similar to this one for Gawker Media, LLC?
4	Q. And if you look at Exhibit 304, which is	4	A. I did not. This is the this is the
5	the documents that were relied upon by you, item 23 is	5	financial report that I worked from.
6	Gawker 18323_C.	6	Q. So you never actually saw any financial
7	A. I'm sorry. What just give me the	7	reports that were prepared by Cooperman, the
8	number.	8	independent accountant who prepared these reports?
9	Q. Twenty-three.	9	A. I did not see any reports in this format,
10	A. Gotcha. Yeah.	10	let me say.
11	Q. There are no other financial statements	11	Q. Well, other than the one you looked at, you
12	that are included within the list of documents you	12	didn't see any other reports?
13	reviewed, correct?	13	A. Correct.
14	A. Correct.	14	Q. We had talked about viral marketing a
15	Q. So you did not and this Exhibit 303,	15	little bit.
16	this is an internal financial statement for Gawker,	16	A. I'm sorry. Are we done with 310?
17	correct?	17	Q. Yes. Sorry.
18	MR. BERRY: Objection.	18	A. It's okay. Paper management.
19	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?	19	Q. Would you agree that viral marketing is a
20	MR. BERRY: You can answer.	20	technique that uses social networking to try to
21	THE WITNESS: I understood it to be pulled	21	increase brand awareness?
22	from audited financials. That was my understanding of	22	A. That is one of the uses of viral marketing,
23	where this came from.	23	sure.
24	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	24	Q. And viral marketing is valuable, correct?
25	Q. Now I want to look at Exhibit 310. You	25	MR. BERRY: Objection.

	Page 186		Page 188
1	THE WITNESS: It's a little bit of a broad	1	Q. It's dated October 4th of 2012. You
2	statement, but sure, it's valuable.	2	understand that to be the date that the Hogan post was
3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	3	published by Gawker?
4	Q. It is a very low-cost advertising mechanism	4	A. I believe that is correct, yeah.
5	for companies, correct?	5	Q. The top of this says, It's probably time
6	A. Yes. As part of an entire marketing mix,	6	you watched this snippet from the Hulk Hogan sex tape
7	it's a valuable tool.	7	with a woman some claim is Bubba the Love Sponge's
8	Q. I'm going to show you what was previously	8	wife. Work's over. You're fine.
9	marked as Exhibit 92. Have you ever seen this before?	9	And there's a link.
10	A. Yes.	10	Now, that would be the text that Gawker
11	Q. Now, the top of this is a video box,	11	would post, correct?
12	correct?	12	MR. BERRY: Objection.
13	A. Yep.	13	THE WITNESS: Yes.
14	Q. That would play the video when you clicked	14	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
15	on it?	15	Q. Would you characterize that post as
16	A. Yep.	16	inviting people to watch the Hogan sex tape?
17	Q. There's a box underneath that it's blue.	17	MR. BERRY: Objection.
18	Do you know what that box is?	18	THE WITNESS: Yes.
19	A. I'm sorry. Are you pointing here?	19	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
20	Q. Yes.	20	Q. Are you familiar with what Click Bait is?
21	A. I believe that is a it's a social media	21	MR. BERRY: Objection.
22	interaction box.	22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
23	Q. What's a social media interaction box?	23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
24	A. It's designed to make it easy for folks to	24	Q. Is Click Bait defined as a publisher
25	share this with their friends or indicate that they	25	posting a link with a headline that encourages people
	·		
	Page 187		Page 189
1	like it on Facebook.	1	to click to see more?
2	Q. So if someone clicked the share box on	2	 A. I don't know if I'd say it's defined as,
3	there, they would have a choice of sharing it on	3	but that's a good working definition, sure.
4	Facebook or Twitter, those types of social networks?	4	Q. Would this Facebook post that we just
5	A. Yes.	5	looked at, Exhibit 311, would that qualify as Click
6	Q. And then there's also right underneath	6	Bait?
7	the blue box, it says, Get our top stories. Follow	7	A. Not really, but, like I said, I'm not
8	Gawker. Do you see that?	8	Click Bait is typically things where it's more just
9	A. Yes. Yep.	9	the headline: Like, you know, 57 Celebrity Tattoos
10	Q. That would be a link where you would choose	10	You've Never Seen Before, and you click it.
11	to follow Gawker on various social media formats?	11	Because this is actually on their page with
12	A. Principally on Twitter, but yes.	12	the video box, it's a little different than classic
13	MR. VOGT: 311.	13	Click Bait, but it's certainly a promotional piece.
14	THE WITNESS: So we're done with this one	14	Q. We had looked at the share box before in
15	now?	15	Exhibit 92.
16	(Exhibit 311 marked for identification.)	16	A. Yeah.
17	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	17	Q. If someone were to share this story from
18	Q. Yes. Handing you Exhibit 311. Have you	18	Gawker.com, the Hogan post, when it came up on their
19	ever seen this before?	19	Facebook page, would it look similar to how it does on
20	A. I've not seen this, but I can't read Bubba	20	Gawker's page, with the video showing?
21	the Love Sponge without laughing.	21	MR. BERRY: Objection.
22	Q. We're very proud.	22	THE WITNESS: I would think so. I'm not
23	This is a printout of Gawker's Facebook	23	100 percent certain, but I would think so.
24	page, correct?	24	And, frankly, the question is because it's
25	A. Correct.	25	NSFW, I don't know as if Facebook or Twitter would

	Page 190		Page 192
1	actually try to block it. They have some content	1	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2	filtering along the way.	2	Q. 308; yeah, the sideways one.
3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	3	A. There it is. I got it.
4	Q. Well, if you look back at Exhibit 311, it	4	Q. In which he said, Over time I hope writers
5	says right in the title that it's not safe for work,	5	will focus more of their energies on stories that have
6	so that probably would have been blocked if there was	6	the potential to break out on Twitter, Facebook, or on
7	a filter, right?	7	TV coverage, and you agreed that that was viral
8	MR. BERRY: Objection.	8	marketing?
9	THE WITNESS: Let me just say, might have	9	A. Yes.
10	gotten through. I don't know if it would have gotten	10	Q. Would you consider the Hogan post to be
11	_	11	viral marketing?
12	through. It might have gotten through.	12	
13	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	13	MR. BERRY: Objection.
	Q. Have you heard of the term traffic whoring?	14	THE WITNESS: The post itself is not viral
14	A. No.	1	marketing. Efforts to get people to share it would be
15	Traffic whoring?	15	viral marketing, but the post itself is just content.
16	Q. Whoring.	16	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
17	A. No.	17	Q. So efforts to share through this box we
18	Q. Are you aware that A.J. Daulerio used that	18	just looked at on Exhibit 92 would be viral marketing?
19	word to describe what Gawker was doing in 2012?	19	A. Yeah.
20	MR. BERRY: Objection.	20	Q. The blue box that has the share button?
21	THE WITNESS: No.	21	A. Yes, that would be viral marketing.
22	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	22	Q. You have a background in obviously, in
23	Q. Are you aware that in 2012, Mr. Daulerio	23	the advertising field, correct?
24	implemented a policy of requiring a staff member each	24	A. Yep.
25	day to be assigned to traffic whoring duty?	25	Q. Generally, how much is an advertisement
	Page 191		Page 193
	. 9		rage 193
1	MR. BERRY: Objection.	1	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million
1 2		1 2	
	MR. BERRY: Objection.		worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million
2	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website?
2 3	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many	2	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy
2 3 4	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy
2 3 4 5	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site?	2 3 4 5	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website? A. That's the kind of calculation I went
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website? A. That's the kind of calculation I went through in my report. It's an estimate, but it's not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We had looked before at the article,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website? A. That's the kind of calculation I went through in my report. It's an estimate, but it's not wildly off. It's how much traffic, how many pages do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We had looked before at the article, Exhibit 308, when Mr. Denton said that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website? A. That's the kind of calculation I went through in my report. It's an estimate, but it's not wildly off. It's how much traffic, how many pages do they look at, what are those pages worth, what other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We had looked before at the article, Exhibit 308, when Mr. Denton said that MR. BERRY: Which one was that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website? A. That's the kind of calculation I went through in my report. It's an estimate, but it's not wildly off. It's how much traffic, how many pages do they look at, what are those pages worth, what other parts of the Gawker network did they go to.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And that job entailed offering as many posts as possible to garner the most traffic to the site? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that in 2012 Mr. Daulerio wrote that at some point, a viral video becomes a default hit switch for a slow news day? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Are you aware that Mr. Daulerio wrote that a viral video is a necessary cog when your job is to grow traffic? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. We had looked before at the article, Exhibit 308, when Mr. Denton said that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	worth that would be guaranteed to bring 5 million unique visitors to a website? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: Really, you don't buy advertising like, you very rarely would buy advertising to drive traffic. That's just not how you do it. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. But if you could, if you could buy an ad that would guarantee to bring 5 million unique viewers to your website, how much would that be worth? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: \$10,000. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And what are you basing that on? A. The revenue you derive from it. Q. And how do you know how much revenue you would derive from 5 million unique visitors to a website? A. That's the kind of calculation I went through in my report. It's an estimate, but it's not wildly off. It's how much traffic, how many pages do they look at, what are those pages worth, what other

			Page 196
1	that you've been affiliated with, have they ever had	1	on them are more valuable than pages with less traffic
2	marketing campaigns?	2	on them?
3	A. A couple, yeah.	3	A. Sort of.
4	Q. Some of those in multimillion dollar	4	O. Sort of?
5	marketing campaigns?	5	A. I'm trying to give you the benefit of the
6	A. No.	6	doubt here.
7	Q. You weren't involved in a multimillion	7	Q. Can you explain?
8	dollar marketing campaign for, I think it was,	8	A. Traffic is traffic. And so whatever
9	About.com?	9	page I don't really care what page somebody comes
10	A. No. They might have done that before my	10	to. It's the amount of traffic, the amount of ads
11	time, but while I was there, we did not.	11	that can run on that page, that's what that page is
12	Q. There wasn't a marketing campaign involving	12	worth.
13	billboards that talked about algorithms?	13	So it's not like one page is worth more
14	A. Now, are you thinking of a campaign that	14	than another. It's just how much traffic, how much
15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	15	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
16	was at Ask.Com?	16	revenue did that page drive.
17	Q. It may have been Ask.Com.	17	(Exhibit 312 marked for identification.)
18	A. Okay.	18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
	Q. Was that a multimillion dollar marketing	19	Q. I'm going to show you Exhibit 312.
19	campaign?	20	Are you familiar with comScore?
20	A. That was for a search engine, but yeah.	1	A. Sure.
21	Q. And was the purpose of that marketing	21	Q. What is comScore?
22	campaign to draw traffic to the Ask.Com website?	22	A. It's a syndicated audience metrics service.
23	A. Yes.	23	Q. Do websites that you're affiliated use
24	Q. And it was a multimillion dollar	24	comScore?
25	advertising campaign?	25	A. Sure.
	Page 195		Page 197
1	A. It was.	1	Q. Do you know whether Gawker uses comScore?
2	Q. How many unique viewers did that	2	A. I don't.
3	multimillion dollar advertising campaign bring in to	3	Q. And in this article, comScore ranks the top
4	Answers.com's website?	4	50 digital media properties, and this is for September
5	A. Ask.	5	of 2014.
6	Q. Ask.com.	6	Are you familiar with comScore ranking this
7	A. Keep the A's straight. I've got this bad	7	way?
8	habit; About, Ask, Answers.	8	A. Yes.
9	Almost none. It was a train wreck of a	9	Q. Is this the type of ranking that you were
10	campaign.	10	referring to when you talked about was it
11	Q. It was still a multimillion dollar	11	Answers.com being
12	campaign?	12	A. Yes.
13	A. Right.	13	Q top ten media property?
14	Q. When was that campaign?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. 2007 or -8.	15	Q. Is Answers.Com included within any of these
16	Q. What was the I've been saying	16	that are listed?
17	multimillion dollar because that's what I saw in	17	A. Where are they? Yeah, I saw them on one of
18	articles. Do you know how much was spent?	18	the listings. So About is 14. Purchase, 42.
19	A. I don't remember, to tell you the truth.	19	Where is Answers? I saw it, and I lost it
20	Q. Have you ever been affiliated with any	20	again.
20	websites that have purchased Super Bowl ads?	21	MR. BERRY: Prior page.
21	websites that have purchased super bowl ads:	1	· -
	A. No.	22	THE WITNESS: There's Ask.
21		22 23	So what is the question yeah, 23.
21 22	A. No.	1	

	Page 198		Page 200
1	There's different tables in here. There's	1	that would be comparable to Gawker?
2	multi-platform properties. That starts on the first	2	A. No.
3	page. So that's desktop and mobile, right?	3	Q. Why not?
4	A. Yep.	4	A. Well, start at the top, Google, Yahoo,
5	Q. And then desktop only, was that the table	5	Facebook have got no relationship to Gawker. Amazon
6	that you were just looking at when you said 14 for	6	is on here. They've got no relationship to Gawker.
7	About?	7	So it's this only looks at traffic, not
8	A. I was actually multi platform I think is	8	the basic business. I mean, you know, you can look at
9	where let's see. So that was you're right.	9	Demand Media, which is bigger than Gawker and is a
10	Desktop only is where Answers was 17 on this one and	10	train wreck, financially. I mean, it's trades at a
11	About was 14.	11	fraction of one times revenue.
12	Q. Do you consider comScore's rankings to be	12	Q. Why is it a train wreck, financially?
13	an accurate depiction of the top digital properties in	13	A. Just they have not they've fallen out of
14	the United States?	14	favor with the stock market. They haven't monetized
15	MR. BERRY: Objection.	15	well. They've got traffic, but they're just not
16	THE WITNESS: They are a trustworthy	16	making any money.
17		17	
18	source. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	18	Oh, eBay is on here. The NFL is on here. So it's it's IHeart Radio is on here. It's a
19	Q. Now, AOL, Inc., is on here, if you look at	19	mixed bag, as far as a group of companies.
20	the first page, No. 4.	20	Q. Would a responsible investor ever value a
21	A. Yep.	21	company without looking in detail at its audited
22	Q. And I believe AOL owns Purchase.	22	financial statements?
23	A. Sorry?	23	MR. BERRY: Objection.
24	Q. AOL acquired Huffington Post, correct?	24	THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. You're saying an
25	A. Yes.	25	investor or an acquirer or, like what's the
			intested of all acquires of the minutes are
	Page 199		Page 201
1	Q. So Huffington Post would be included within	1	what's the set here?
2	the AOL category at No. 4?	2	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
3	A. I believe so, yes.	3	Q. Let's see. If you look on page 5 of your
4	Q. And Yelp is listed on here at No. 26?	4	report, under issue 3.1 and you're referencing
5	A. Yes.	5	Mr. Anderson's analysis. In the next-to-last sentence
6	Q. Turner Digital is listed on here as 11?	6	you say, He did not look deeply at the company's
7	A. Okay.	7	financials which any responsible investor or purchaser
8	Q. And Turner acquired Bleacher Report for	8	would do.
9	170 million, correct?	9	A. Okay.
10	A. Okay.	10	Q. Do you agree with that statement?
11	Q. And Buzzfeed's on here at No. 24. Do you	11	A. Yes.
12	see that?	12	Q. Do you think that that review should
13	A. Hang tight. Yep.	13	include audited financials?
14	Q. And Gawker is on here at No. 44.	14	A. If they're available, sure.
15	A. Yep. Got it.	15	Q. Gawker's audited financials were available
16	Q. Now, does the fact that Gawker's listed	16	to you, correct?
17	within the top 50 U.S. digital media properties, does	17	MR. BERRY: Objection.
18	that affect your opinion of the company's value at	18	THE WITNESS: No.
19	all?	19	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
20	A. No.	20	Q. Why weren't they available?
21	Q. Why not?	21	A. I do not believe they audit Gawker Media as
22	A. Because, like I said, at the end of the	22	a separate property.
23	day, it's based on revenue, profit, growth rate.	23	Q. You had referenced earlier in your
24	Q. Do you think that the top 50 digital media	24	testimony that you thought that audited financials
25	properties rankings are a good indicator of companies	25	supported the income statement that you gave.
		1	

Page 202 Page 204 1 A. I was mistaken. I used their -- like I 1 figure? 2 said, the exhibit that was produced, I believe that it 2 A. Nope. 3 3 was audited, but, apparently, it was not audited Q. Then we talk -- he talks about the 4 separately. 4 Huffington Post transaction, 295.9 million. Do you 5 Q. Did you ask for audited financials for 5 have any reason to doubt that figure? 6 6 Gawker Media, LLC? A. No. 7 MR. BERRY: Objection. 7 Q. And then the Ozy.com figure he uses on 8 THE WITNESS: I asked for financials. 8 page 13 is based on it receiving 20 million in funding 9 9 Actually, I believe I did ask for audited, and they from Axle Springer Venture and which gave it a 10 said this is what they had. So the exhibit that's 10 post-money valuation of 120 million. Do you have any referenced is what I had to work with. 11 11 reason to doubt that figure? 12 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 12 A. No. 13 13 Q. Okay. What is post-money valuation? Q. And then for Grandparents.com, that's a 14 A. It's the value of the company after a round 14 publicly traded company? 15 15 of investment, sort of with the investment added to A. Yeah. 16 16 the pre-money valuation. So if the company was valued Q. So do you have any reason to doubt the 17 17 at \$200 million and they invested \$50 million, the total enterprise value he uses there of \$31,280,800? 18 pre-money is 200; the post money is 250. 18 A. Actually, I'd say for that one, yeah. 19 19 Q. Why? Q. This is a copy of Deposition Exhibit 170, 20 which is Mr. Anderson's report. You reviewed this in 20 A. Only because it was such an outlier, that I 21 reaching your opinions in this case, right? 21 actually looked at it. And right now their board of 22 A. Yes. 22 directors is writing up checks every month to fund the 23 Q. On page 8 he has a definition for 23 company. So there's something really unusual about 24 post-money valuation. Do you agree with that 24 that company. 25 2.5 definition? Q. How do you know that they're doing that? Page 203 Page 205 1 1 A. Hang on a second. I'm not there yet. A. Because they're public, they did an 8-K 2 2 filing of saying, you know, this director wrote a Q. Sorry. 3 3 MR. BERRY: At the bottom there? check to fund operations for this month. 4 4 Q. Now, they would have filed audited MR. VOGT: Yeah. 5 5 THE WITNESS: Yes. Sure. financial statements, 10-Ks, correct? 6 6 A. They would have, yeah. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 7 7 Q. And then if you go to page 12 of the Q. And so the information that Mr. Anderson 8 8 relied on for the December 31st, 2014, figure for the report --9 9 A. Okay. Gotcha. enterprise value would have come from those documents? 10 10 Q. -- he discusses there some of the values A. Yeah. Like I say, all I'm saying is that 11 11 that he used for his comparable companies. number is probably correct, but there's something 12 12 And for Bleacher Report, he uses about that which is -- like I said, the others, yeah, 13 13 170 million, which is based on Turner Broadcasting I get that. This one, there's just something squishy 14 about it that just doesn't look right. 14 System acquiring Bleacher Report from CrossLink 15 15 Capital on August 6 of 2012. Q. Okay. And then the final one was Yelp. 16 16 And the value Mr. Anderson used was as of December 31, Do you have any reason to doubt the 17 17 accuracy of that \$170 million figure? 2014, Yelp had a total enterprise value of 18 18 A. No. 3,604,851,060. Any reason to doubt that value? 19 Q. And then for Buzzfeed, he discusses 19 A. No. Which, obviously, skews the class 20 20 receiving 50 million in funding from Andreessi -average. 21 (Exhibit 313 marked for identification.) 21 A. Andreessen. 22 22 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) O. -- Horowitz in a series E round of funding. 23 Q. I'll hand you Exhibit 313. 23 The company had a post-money valuation of 24 24 \$850 million. A. Thank you. 25 25 Q. And this is the S&P Capital IQ company Do you have any reason to doubt that

	Page 206		Page 208
1	profile for Buzzfeed.	1	Q. So Bleacher Report would have reported to
2	Their revenue is listed at 12 million. Do	2	Capital IQ that they had 6.2 million in revenue?
3	you see that	3	A. Yes.
4	A. Yes.	4	Q. What revenue multiple does that provide you
5	Q total revenue?	5	with, based on \$170 million value?
6	Do you have any reason to doubt that	6	A. Twenty-four.
7	number?	7	Q. Twenty-seven?
8	A. Yes.	8	A. Twenty-seven.
9	Q. Why?	9	MR. HARDER: I'm impressed. Human
10	A. Because the last time I actually saw Jonah	10	calculator over there.
11	Peretti speak, he claimed the revenue was 60 million,	11	(Exhibit 315 marked for identification.)
12	and I believe it's currently north of 100 million.	12	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
13	So, I mean, this probably was true at some	13	Q. Your favorite now. This is the S&P
14	time, but the revenue has grown so astronomically that	14	Capital IQ for Grandparents.com.
15	it's sort of not the I don't imagine that's the	15	Now, this because it's a public company
16	basis upon a \$850 million valuation was granted.	16	profile, this would have been taken from
17	Q. What do you think the \$850 million	17	Grandparents.com's public filings, correct?
18	valuation was granted on?	18	A. Yeah.
19	A. The fact that they're currently running it	19	Q. And its total revenue is how much?
20	north of \$100 million.	20	A. \$300,000.
21	Q. Well, if we were to use the revenue figure	21	Q. And
22	that's listed in this S&P Capital IQ printout for	22	A. And they lost 11 and a half million.
23	Buzzfeed, what would the revenue multiple be	23	Q. And what was this actually lists the
24	MR. BERRY: Objection.	24	total enterprise value over total revenue figure,
25	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	25	right?
	Page 207		Page 209
1	Q to get to the \$850 million value that we	1	A. It does.
2	talked about?	2	O. What is it?
3	A. Seventy times. As I said, it's based on an	3	A. 90.8.
4	extreme growth multiple, which they've actually pretty	4	(Exhibit 316 marked for identification.)
5	much grown into.	5	THE WITNESS: This one is squishy. There's
6	(Exhibit 314 marked for identification.)	6	something wrong with that one.
7	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	7	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
8	Q. I'll hand you Exhibit 314. This is the S&P	8	Q. Exhibit 316, this is the S&P Capital IQ
9	Capital IQ company provide for Bleacher Report. It	9	public company profile for Yelp. So this, again,
10	has a total revenue of 6.2 million.	10	would be based, again, on Yelp's public filings?
11	Do you see that?	11	A. Yes.
12	A. I do.	12	Q. And its total revenue is listed there as
13	Q. Do you have any reason to disagree with	13	377 million?
14	that?	14	A. Yep.
15	A. I have no reason to agree or disagree with	15	Q. And actually calculates the total
16	it.	16	enterprise value over total revenue, because it's a
17	Q. And I believe you testified earlier that	17	public company, as 8.8?
18	you generally consider S&P Capital IQ to be a reliable	18	A. I see that. And saying "I see that"
19	source of information, right?	19	doesn't imply that I think that Yelp is a good comp,
20	A. As reliable as the information they're	20	but
21	given. In this particular case, they're given, as I	21	Q. No. I understand.
22	say, private company financial data, so it's	22	A the numbers are definitely there.
23	self-reported.	23	Q. We had talked about some figures early on
24	Q. So it's reported by the company, though?	24	with respect to the companies that you had been
	Q. 30 it's reported by the company, though:		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
25	A. Yes.	25	involved in acquisitions with.

	Page 210		Page 212
1	A. Sure.	1	comps, but they're pretty good. They're among the
2	Q. Answer, you said, sold for 985 million and	2	best, I think, in the market.
3	had 250 million in revenue?	3	Q. More so than the other ones that we just
4	A. Yes.	4	went through?
5	Q. So what's that revenue multiple?	5	A. Yes.
6	A. Three and a half, four.	6	Q. More so than Bleacher Report?
7	Q. About had sold for 410 million and had	7	A. Again, we don't have good information on
8	revenue of 32 million. What's that multiple?	8	Bleacher Report.
9	A. Twelve.	9	Q. They're more comparable than Buzzfeed?
10	Damn, I was good.	10	A. Absolutely.
11	Q. Merchant had a sales price of or a value	11	Q. Even though Gawker considers Buzzfeed to be
12	of 70 million and revenue of 14 million. What's that	12	a competitor?
13	multiple?	13	A. Yeah.
14	A. Five.	14	Q. They're more comparable than Answers or
15	Q. Pluck had a value of 70 million and	15	About?
16	revenues of 12 million. What's that multiple?	16	A. Yeah.
17	A. Six.	17	(Exhibit 317 marked for identification.)
18	 Q. And Huffington had a price of approximately 	18	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
19	310 million and had 32 million in revenue. So what's	19	Q. I'm going to hand you the 10-K for
20	that multiple?	20	TheStreet, which we've marked as Exhibit 317. If you
21	A. Ten.	21	see on the bottom, the Bates numbers Bollea
22	Q. I'm going to get stuff out. It's going to	22	A. Yes.
23	look worse than it is.	23	Q I'm going to reference to those.
24	A. Is that window open? I'm going to jump	24	Will you turn to the one that says 6682?
25	now.	25	A. Subscription services?
1		1	
1	MR. HARDER: We're halfway through.	1	Q. Yes.
2	THE WITNESS: You're paying me by the hour.	2	A. Got it.
3	Keep going. Talk really slowly. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	3 4	Q. Does TheStreet generate revenue through
4 5	• • •	5	subscription services? A. Yes it does.
_	Q. So the comparables that you suggested in	6	
6 7	your report were The Not	7	Q. Does Gawker?
0	A. Yep.	8	A. No.
9	Q Street, and Everyday Health, right?	9	 Q. Subscription services revenue is a more reliable source of revenue than advertising revenue,
10	A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you review the 10-Ks for those	10	correct?
11	companies?	11	A. It's more predictable.
12	A. Yes.	12	Q. That was one of the categories that you had
13	Q. Did you review them before or after you	13	discussed that people were beginning to look at now
14	prepared your report?	14	A. Yes.
15	A. After.	15	Q in revenue models?
16	Q. Because they were not listed in the	16	A. Yes.
17	materials that you had said you relied on.	17	
18	·	18	Q. If you turn to the next page, subscription
19	A. Correct. I looked at like I said, I	19	services contributed 79 percent of our total revenue
20	looked at the information on, you know,	20	in 2014, 80 percent in 2013, and 73 percent in 2012.
21	Finance.yahoo.com, Wallstreetjournal.com, the	21	Do you still think this company is
22	investment banking reports. Q. After reviewing the 10-Ks for each of these	22	comparable to Gawker? A. Relatively, yeah.
23		23	Q. Even though in 2012, 73 percent of its
23 24	companies, does it change your opinion at all as to whether or not they are comparable to Gawker?	24	revenue was from subscription services?
25	A. No. I wouldn't say they're exact perfect	25	A. But a lot of the revenue from the
20	A. No. 1 Wouldn't say they le exact periect		At but a lot of the revenue from the

	Horan	ı, Peter	April 23, 2015
	Page 214		Page 216
1	subscription services was actually driven off the	1	MR. BERRY: after "however"?
2	website. So it was based on attracting an audience of	2	MR. VOGT: Right.
3	investors via viral marketing, contents indication,	3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
4	getting them on the site, showing ads, but then	4	Q. Is that similar to Gawker?
5	ultimately trying to up-sell them to subscription	5	A. No.
6	services.	6	Q. If you turn to Bollea 6700
7	Q. Media revenue is listed next there, what	7	A. Hang on a second, please. Okay. Gotcha.
8	they call media revenue. It's comprised of fees	8	Q. There's a breakdown there of revenue at the
9	charged for the placement of ads and sponsorships	9	top for subscription services and media services in
10	within TheStreet and its affiliated properties, our	10	different years.
11	subscription and institutional services and other	11	A. Yep.
12	miscellaneous revenue. That accounted for in 2012	12	Q. Do you see that?
13	only 27 percent of the revenue of TheStreet.com,	13	A. I do.
14	right or of TheStreet? Sorry.	14	Q. In 2012, subscription services were
15	A. Yes.	15	37 million
16	Q. How much of Gawker's revenue was derived	16	A. Yes.
17	from advertising in 2012?	17	Q right?
18	A. 85, 90 percent.	18	A. Yep.
19	Q. If you turn to Bollea 6684, at the bottom	19	Q. And media, which was the advertising
20	there it says, According to an October 2014 survey by	20	revenues, was at 13 million?
21	comScore, TheStreet ranks number one website with	21	A. Right.
22	readers having a portfolio value over one million.	22	Q. What were Gawker's advertising revenues in
23	Is there a desirable demographic?	23	2012?
24	A. Certainly.	24	A. 21 million. Again, which I would argue is
25	Q. How does that compare to Gawker's	25	in the same neighborhood as 13 million, and I say for
	Page 215		Page 217
1	demographics?	1	all these reasons, TheStreet is in some ways more
2	A. I don't know precisely whether I don't	2	attractive as a property than Gawker.
3	think I've seen the number for Gawker's portfolio	3	Q. Turn to Bollea 6733.
4	value, but this is a very affluent audience.	4	A. Consolidated Statements of Operation?
5	Q. The website with readers having investable	5	Q. Yes.
6	assets over 500,000, how does that compare to Gawker?	6	What were TheStreet's net losses in 2012?
7	A. Again, I haven't seen Gawker listed on	7	A. \$4 million.
8	these.	8	Q. How does that compare to Gawker?
9	Q. So you wouldn't know how Gawker compared to	9	A. Unfavorable.
10	any of these rankings by comScore for TheStreet at the	10	Q. What were its net losses in 2013?
11	bottom of 6684?	11	A. 3.7 million.
12	 A. Not for portfolio and investable assets. 	12	Q. How does that compare to Gawker?
13	Q. If you go to Bollea 6689, there's a	13	A. Also unfavorable.
14	reference here to there being a series B preferred	14	Q. And you said in 2014 is the first
15	stock which is convertible into an aggregate of shares	15	column?
16	of common stock.	16	A. I'm sorry. I'm sorry.
17	A. I see a couple of references to series B	17	Q. What were TheStreet's net losses in 2012?
18	convertible. Which one are you talking about?	18	A. 13 million 12.9 million.
19	Q. Well, it says here, The holders of our	19	Q. How does that compare to Gawker?
20	series B preferred stock are entitled to a \$55 million	20	A. Significantly less favorable.
21	liquidation preference upon liquidation or dissolution	21	Q. Do you still think this is a comparable
22	of the company.	22	company to Gawker?
23	MR. BERRY: So you're in the first	23	A. It is, yeah. It's a smaller publicly
24	paragraph	24	traded media company. It's one of the companies we
25	MR. VOGT: Right.	25	need to look at.

55 (Pages 214 to 217)

Page 218		Page 220
Q. One of the things you said you should	1	A. Hopefully not all like that, but yes.
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	2	Q. And then there's a breakdown underneath
correct?	3	that. Do you see national online advertising?
A. Yes.	4	A. Yes.
Q. And TheStreet had \$12 million in losses?	5	Q. That's 21 percent of their consolidated
A. Yep.	6	revenue?
Q. In 2012?	7	A. Yep.
A. Yes.	8	Q. And then they have local online
(Exhibit 318 marked for identification.)	9	advertising?
BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	10	A. Yes.
Q. All right. I'm going to hand you 318.	11	Q. And that references digital advertisements
A. Okay.	12	and direct email marketing?
Q. This is the 10-K for XO Group, Inc.	13	A. Right. Which is another 40 percent.
If you'll turn to Bollea 6449	14	Q. Does Gawker have direct email marketing?
A. Okay. Got it.	15	A. No.
Q under the service Services section,	16	Q. Does Gawker have local market advertising?
it says it offers consumer Internet multi-platform	17	A. No.
media services.	18	Q. And that accounts for local online
Do you know what multi-platform media	19	advertising is 41.1 percent?
services are?	20	A. That's still advertising. It's a flavor of
A. I believe they're talking about mobile	21	advertising revenue which is still 62 percent of their
	22	total revenue base.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	23	Q. But Gawker doesn't engage in local online
	24	advertising, right?
A. Sure.	25	A. I don't think that's a meaningful
O. It's getting late.	1	distinction.
	1	Q. You don't think there's a meaningful
-	1	distinction between, say, CPM advertising on a website
	1	and direct email marketing for the services within
		XO's platform?
		MR. BERRY: Objection; misstates.
	7	You can answer.
	8	THE WITNESS: Let's reset it. Shane,
	9	what's the question.
A. Yeah.	10	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
	11	Q. You don't believe that there's a meaningful
	12	distinction between CPM advertising on a website and
	13	local online advertising, as its described here, which
video?	14	includes digital advertisements and direct email
	15	marketing?
-	1	A. How are you thinking about meaningful?
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	I	Because I look at it and say they're both it's,
	I	like, yeah, one's locally targeted, one's nationally
	I	targeted, but they're both basically display
A. No.	20	advertising.
Q. Does Gawker have television and video?	21	Q. Would Gawker and XO be competing for the
		· · ·
-	2.2	same advertisers?
A. They, obviously, have some video. They	22	same advertisers?
-	22 23 24	A. Not typically, no. Q. If you go to Bollea 6450
	Q. One of the things you said you should consider in valuing the company is its profits, correct? A. Yes. Q. And TheStreet had \$12 million in losses? A. Yep. Q. In 2012? A. Yes. (Exhibit 318 marked for identification.) BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. All right. I'm going to hand you 318. A. Okay. Q. This is the 10-K for XO Group, Inc. If you'll turn to Bollea 6449 A. Okay. Got it. Q under the service Services section, it says it offers consumer Internet multi-platform media services. Do you know what multi-platform media services are? A. I believe they're talking about mobile website, and they actually have a magazine, as well. Q. Underneath there and I wasn't trying to trick you or anything. A. Sure. Page 219 Q. It's getting late. It says, We reach our audience through several platforms including online A. Give me a line or a Q. First paragraph under Services. A. XO Group offers consumer. Q. Yeah. A. Gotcha. Q. If you go to the second sentence A. Yeah. Q it says, We reach our audience through several platforms including online properties, mobile applications, magazine and books, and television and video? A. Yep. Q. Does Gawker have mobile applications? A. They have they have mobile Web presence, which is interchangeable with applications. Q. Does Gawker have magazines and books?	Q. One of the things you said you should consider in valuing the company is its profits, correct? A. Yes. Q. And TheStreet had \$12 million in losses? A. Yep. Q. In 2012? A. Yes. (Exhibit 318 marked for identification.) BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. All right. I'm going to hand you 318. A. Okay. Q. This is the 10-K for XO Group, Inc. If you'll turn to Bollea 6449 A. Okay. Got it. Q under the service Services section, it says it offers consumer Internet multi-platform media services. Do you know what multi-platform media services are? A. I believe they're talking about mobile website, and they actually have a magazine, as well. Q. Underneath there and I wasn't trying to trick you or anything. A. Sure. Page 219 Q. It's getting late. It says, We reach our audience through several platforms including online A. Give me a line or a Q. First paragraph under Services. A. XO Group offers consumer. Q. Yeah. A. Gotcha. Q. If you go to the second sentence A. Yeah. Q it says, We reach our audience through several platforms including online properties, mobile several platforms including online properties, mobile applications, magazine and books, and television and video? A. Yep. Q. Does Gawker have mobile applications? A. They have they have mobile Web presence, which is interchangeable with applications. Q. Does Gawker have magazines and books?

1 Q. Yes registry services represents 2 6.8 percent of their revenue? 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. Gawker doesn't have registry services, right? 5 right? 6 A. But they have commerce services. That's like Maps to, like, the Amazon referral links and things like that. 9 Q. So you would include Gawker's commerce services? 10 services? 11 A. For as a comparable here? 12 Q. As a comparable. 13 A. Yeah. 9 Q. And then it goes on to say, While 15 merchandising and commerce services represent 16 11.3 percent. 17 So is it possible that registry services 18 does not include commerce? 19 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 19 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 20 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 21 Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? 22 A. That could be additive. So it's publishing and other? 23 18.1 percent for the whole. 24 Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? 25 Description of operations in China. 26 Did Gawker have anything like that happen to them? 27 A. I don't specifically know, to tell you the truth. 28 A. I don't specifically know, to tell you the truth. 29 Q. Fit you look at 6463		Page 222		Page 224
6.8 percent of their revenue? A. Yeah. Q. Gawker doesn't have registry services, right? A. But they have commerce services. That's like Maps to, like, the Amazon referral links and things like that. Q. So you would include Gawker's commerce services? A. For - as a comparable here? Q. And the it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent 11.3 percent. So is it possible that registry services does not include commerce? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? PSY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yea. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidater? A. And that's not directly comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - Typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? Q. If you look at 6459 — A. That could be additive. So it's said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - Typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? Q. If you look at 6459 — A. That could be additive. So it's said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - Typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? Q. If you look at 6459 — A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. If you look at 6459 — A. Deperations in the future which could result in substantial losses for our stockholders and slikely to experience significant price in volume fluctuations in the future which could result in substantial losses for our stockholders and slikely to experience significant price in volume fluctuations in the future which could result in substantial losses for our stockholders and slikely to experience significant price in volume fluctuations in the future which could result in substantial losses for our s	1	•	1	
A. Yeah. G. Gawker doesn't have registry services, right? A. But they have commerce services. That's like Maps to, like, the Amazon referral links and things like that. Q. So you would include Gawker's commerce services? A. For as a comparable here? Q. As a comparable. A. Yeah. Q. And then it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent line merchandising and commerce services represent line merchandising and commerce services represent line does not include commerce? MR. BERRY: Where are you? MR. BERRY: Where are you? MR. BERRY: Where are you? MR. BERRY: Objection. Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - bypically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. A rea. A. Yeah. Q. Our stock price has been highly volatile and Is likely to experience significant price in volume fluctuations in the future which could result in substantial losses for our stockholders and subject us to litigation. Is that similar to Gawker? MR. BERRY: Objection. Page 223 Page 223 Page 223 Page 223 Page 224 A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bolle 6479, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year? Did Gawker paw anything like that happen to them of the disposition of perations in the disposition of perations in the disposition of perations. Page 223 Page 223 Page 224 A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bolle 6479, there's an exe			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
December 30th of '14, they completed the disposition of operations in China. But they have commerce services. That's like Maps to, like, the Amazon referral links and things like that. A. Bo you would include Gawker's commerce services? A. For as a comparable here? Q. As a comparable. A. For as a comparable here? Q. As a comparable here? Q. As a comparable here? Q. As a comparable here in the services represent in more in the services? By MR. Dosible that registry services does not include commerce services represent in the more include commerce envices represent in the services in th		•	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
4 A. But they have commerce services. That's like Maps to, like, the Amazon referral links and things like that. 5 Q. So you would include Gawker's commerce services? 6 A. For as a comparable here? 7 Q. As a comparable. 8 A. Yeah. 9 Q. And then it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent 15 Goes not include commerce? 9 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 10 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 11 Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? 12 A. That could be additive. So it's publishing and other? 13 A. Yeap. Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? 14 A. Yep. Q. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because the woll he competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because the woll be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that say, Ker may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. — operations. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, we may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. A little Japanese.				<u>-</u>
A. But they have commerce services. That's like Maps to, like, the Amazon referral links and things like that. Q. So you would include Gawker's commerce services? A. For - as a comparable here? Q. As a comparable. A. Yeah. Q. And then it goes on to say, While mere services represent so it. So is it possible that registry services does not include commerce services represent so it. The whole. Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? A. That could be additive. So it's sublishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And then the last category there is other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be – typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right. A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not – you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 – A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Tijle – A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. Ox oy speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese.			1	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
to them? The properties of the first of them? The properties of the first of them?			I	·
things like that. Q. So you would include Gawker's commerce services? A. For as a comparable here? A. Yeah. Q. As a comparable. A. Yeah. Q. And then it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent 11.3 percent. So is it possible that registry services 11.7 So is it possible that registry services 11.8 does not include commerce? 12.9 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 12.0 By MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 13.1 Servent. 14.1 The Comparable of the properties of the stuff. 15.2 A. A That could be additive. So it's 16.3 De you see that whole last sentence? 17.4 A. A That could be additive. So it's 18.1 percent for the whole. 18.4 Pape. 19.5 Page 223 19.6 A. Yep. 20.7 A. Yep. 21.1 A. Yep. 22.2 A. And that's not directly comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherenthy more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. 23.6 Right. And it would be - typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? 23.1 A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. 24. A. No. worse, well of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our tiple 24. A. No. worse, we present so in the stuff of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our tiple 24. A. Seah. 25. Poperations. 26. Poperations. 27. Our stock price has been highly volatile and is likely to experience significant price in volume fluctuations in the further which could result in substantial losses for our stockholders and subject us to litigation. Stata similar to Gawker? A. Tata Could be additive. So it's 28. That could be additive. So it's 29. Description. Page 223 Page 223 Page 223 Page 223 Page 223 Page 224 A. Yep. C. Dif you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended the price of the page there's a section that says, We m			I	· - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
C. So you would include Gawker's commerce Services? 10				
services? A. For as a comparable here? Q. As a comparable. A. Yeah. Q. And then it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent So is it possible that registry services does not include commerce? MR. BERRY: Where are you? MR. BERRY: Where are you? MR. BERRY: Where are you? MR. BERRY: Objection. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? A. That could be additive. So it's MR. BERRY: Objection. So is thought and then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And then the last category there is other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. A. Hintel apparese. A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. G. operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A. A little Japanese. 10 Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. If you look at 6459 A. A. Popelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. Operations. Q. An other that pegistry services stock and it is take that but not any factor? A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. Operations. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. High and the pegistry services and solkle to operations on the same risk? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Yeah. Q. Or of the whole. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. High and the future which could result in substantial lose the period of the page there'			I	·
A. For as a comparable here? Q. As a comparable. 3 A. Yeah. 4 Q. And then it goes on to say, While 5 merchandising and commerce services represent 16 11.3 percent. 17 So is it possible that registry services do not include commerce? 18 does not include commerce? 19 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 19 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 20 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 21 Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? 22 A. That could be additive. So it's 23 18.1 percent for the whole. 24 Q. And then the last category there is 25 publishing and other? 26 A. Yep. 27 Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their 28 consolidated? 3 A. No. And he's not public, so it's 4 A. A and that's not directly comparable. The 5 other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I 6 said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be bylically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our lije A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. Poperations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanesse. 12 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. They say here, in 2015 - it's right above			I	
12 Q. As a comparable. 13 A. Yeah. 14 Q. And then it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent 15 merchandising and commerce services represent 16 11.3 percent. 17 So is it possible that registry services 18 does not include commerce? 19 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 20 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 21 Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? 22 A. That could be additive. So it's 23 18.1 percent for the whole. 24 Q. And then the last category there is 25 publishing and other? Page 223 1 A. Yep. 2 Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? 4 A. And that's not directly comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be - Vypically key would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? 10 Q. If you look at 6459 11 A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, W may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Jije 22 Q. An Operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A. Rittle Japanese. 12 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Do you speak Chinese? A. A. A little Japanese. 12 A. A little Japanese. 12 A. A little Japanese. 12 A. A little Japanese. 13 A. A little Japanese. 14 A. A little Japanese. 15 A. Veah. Q. Our stock price has been highly volatile and is likely to experience significant price in volume fluctuations in the future which could result in substantial loses for our stockholders and subject us to litigation. 16 A. Un moment to said subject us to litigation. 17 Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts. 18 A. Veah. Q. Our stock price has been highly volatile and is ladie, by column furcutations in the future which could result in substantial loses. for our scholar ship will fust Late and is likely to experience highly column. 18 Q. So you're				· '
13		-		· 1
Q. And then it goes on to say, While merchandising and commerce services represent 16 11.3 percent. 17 So is it possible that registry services 18 does not include commerce? 19 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 20 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 21 Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? 22 A. That could be additive. So it's 23 18.1 percent for the whole. 24 Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? 25 publishing and other? 26 A. Yep. 27 A. A Yep. 28 A. A Yep. 29 And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? 30 A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. 30 Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? 31 like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. 32 Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience ligher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie 20 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. 21 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. 22 Q operations. 23 Do you speak Chinese? 34 A. A little Japanesee. 35 A. No. And the's not public, so it's 26 Company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? 36 A. No. And he's not public, so it's 37 Company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? 38 A. No. And he's not public, so it's 39 Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investmer year. 39 Ilike that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. 30 Q. If you go to like the year of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. 39 PMR. VOGT: (Continuing) 30 Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? 31 A. No. A little Japanese. 31 A. A little Japanese. 32 A. A little Japanese. 34 A.		·	1	
merchandising and commerce services represent 16				·
16 11.3 percent. 17 So is it possible that registry services does not include commerce? 18 Men. BERRY: Where are you? 19 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 20 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 21 Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? 22 A. That could be additive. So it's 23 18.1 percent for the whole. 24 Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? 25 publishing and other? 26 A. Yep. 27 Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? 28 A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. 29 Q. Right. And it would be - typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? 20 If you look at 6459 21 A. Un momento por favor. 22 Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie 20 Q operations. 21 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. 22 Q operations. 23 Do you speak Chinese? 24 A. No it would be competing from the fire that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie 20 Q. From the disposition of our Ijie 21 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. 22 Q operations. 23 Do you speak Chinese? 24 A. Okay. Gotcha. 25 Got and its registry services in volume fluctuations in the fruture which could rus us ubstantal losses for our substactalloses in usubstactal losses for our stockholders and subject us to litigation. 26 If you lose additive. So it's 27 A. No. And he's not public, so it's 28 A. No. And he's not public, so it's 29 A. No. And he's not public, so it's 29 C. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investmer years? 29 Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? 29 MR. BERRY: Objection. 20 THE WITNESS: I' usual think they would investment years? 20 Figure that some of the stuff th				
So is it possible that registry services does not include commerce? 18 in substantial losses for our stockholders and subject 18 in substantial losses for our stockholders and subject us to litigation. Is that similar to Gawker? Is that similar to Gawker? MR. BERRY: Objection. Is that similar to Gawker? MR. BERRY: Objection. Is that similar to Gawker? MR. BERRY: Objection. The WITNESS: I'd say that's standard 10-K, you know, risk language, but - BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Does Gawker being a closely held Page 223 Page 224 Company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Jije A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Q operations		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
does not include commerce? MR. BERRY: Where are you? BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? A. That could be additive. So it's 22		·	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19 MR. BERRY: Where are you? 19 Us to litigation. 19 Is that similar to Gawker? 20 Is that similar to Gawker? 21 MR. BERRY: Objection. 22 MR. BERRY: Objection. 23 MR. BERRY: Objection. 24 MR. BERRY: Objection. 25 MR. BERRY: Objection. 26 MR. BERRY: Objection. 27 MR. BERRY: Objection. 27 MR. BERRY: Objection. 28 MR. BERRY: Objection. 27 MR. BERRY: Objection. 28 MR. BERRY: Objection. 29 MR. BERRY: Objection. 29 MR. BERRY: Objection. 29 MR. BERRY: Objection. 20		_ · ·	1	
BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? A. That could be additive. So it's 18.1 percent for the whole. Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay, Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Page 223 Company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. The WITNESS: I'd say that's standard 10-K, you know, risk language, but BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Doss Gawker being a closely held Company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not i			1	- I
Q. Do you see that whole last sentence? A. That could be additive. So it's 18.1 percent for the whole. Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. If you so to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investmer year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would investment year. MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would investment year. MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would investment year. MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would investment year. MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they w		•	1	- I
A. That could be additive. So it's 18.1 percent for the whole. Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (continuing) Page 22 THE WITNESS: I'd say that's standard 10-K, you know, risk language, but BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Does Gawker being a closely held Page 22 company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'd say that's standard 10-K, you know, risk language, but Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I'd say that's standard 10-K, Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an ex				
18.1 percent for the whole. Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Jije Q. Foy on yepsek Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 23 you know, risk language, but BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. Does Gawker being a closely held Page 22 company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITINESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Alittle Japanese. 4 A. Yos. Alieva Q. Four're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above		- ·	1	
Q. And then the last category there is publishing and other? Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. Intitle Japanese. Page 223 Page 22 company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended peccember 31, 2014, was a transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A. A little Japanese.			1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investmer year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for opinion, not inside knowledge. A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. If you look at 6459 16 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie 20 Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. Al little Japanese.		•	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Page 223 A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. Page 22 company, does his stock did its stock have that same risk? A. No. And he's not public, so it's Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an expective overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year. M. R. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Do you're not actually basing that on any A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above			1	
A. Yep. Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above		publishing and other:		Q. Does dawker being a closely field
Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their consolidated? A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese.		Page 223		Page 225
A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year: Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese.	1	A. Yep.	1	company, does his stock did its stock have that
A. And that's not directly comparable. The other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 4 Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an executive overview section. It says, The year ended December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment years? placed becember 31, 2014, was a transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment years? In MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment years? In MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment years? In MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	2	Q. And that represents 19.6 percent of their	2	same risk?
other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years. The WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any trans	3	consolidated?	3	A. No. And he's not public, so it's
said, Oh, by the way, this is an inherently more commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	4	A. And that's not directly comparable. The	4	Q. If you go to Bollea 6470, there's an
commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 7 year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. Q. And Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	5	other 80 percent is fairly well comparable. And I	5	executive overview section. It says, The year ended
Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. In you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	_			
would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. To you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 9 investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. 11 THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	6	said, On, by the way, this is an innerently more	6	December 31, 2014, was a transformational investment
right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. Intere's not 100 percent match, no. Because 11 THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above		commercial topic than most of what Gawker does.	6	year.
A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 11 THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does.	6 7	year.
they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. Hittle Japanese. 12 argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they	6 7 8 9	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years?
like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 16 A. Un momento por favor. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 13 transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right?	6 7 8 9 10	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection.
14other stuff.14later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside15Q. If you look at 645915opinion, not inside knowledge.16A. Un momento por favor.16BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)17Okay. Gotcha.17Q. So you're not actually basing that on any18Q. In the middle of the page there's a section18facts?19that says, We may experience higher costs than19A. No.20expected from the disposition of our Ijie20Q. You're just assuming, right?21A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes.21A. Correct.22Q operations.22Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475.23Do you speak Chinese?23A. Okay. Gotcha.24A. A little Japanese.24Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because	6 7 8 9 10 11	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would
Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. Do pinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was
A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for
Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q operations. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. Do you speak Chinese? A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside
18 Q. In the middle of the page there's a section 19 that says, We may experience higher costs than 20 expected from the disposition of our Ijie 21 A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. 22 Q operations. 23 Do you speak Chinese? 24 A. A little Japanese. 28 facts? 29 A. No. 20 Q. You're just assuming, right? 21 A. Correct. 22 Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. 23 A. Okay. Gotcha. 24 Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	pear. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge.
that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 19 A. No. 20 Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	year. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
20 expected from the disposition of our Ijie 21	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pear. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any
A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. 21 A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	pear. Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts?
Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No.
Do you speak Chinese? 23 A. Okay. Gotcha. A. A little Japanese. 24 Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right?
24 A. A little Japanese. 24 Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct.
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475.
q. 2 alought you might	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha.
	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	commercial topic than most of what Gawker does. Q. Right. And it would be typically they would be competing for different advertisers, as well, right? A. There's not 100 percent match, no. Because they might compete for travel, credit cards, things like that, but not you know, autos, but not for other stuff. Q. If you look at 6459 A. Un momento por favor. Okay. Gotcha. Q. In the middle of the page there's a section that says, We may experience higher costs than expected from the disposition of our Ijie A. Spelled just the way it sounds, yes. Q operations. Do you speak Chinese? A. A little Japanese.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Did Gawker go through any transformational investment years? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: I would think they would argue that some of the stuff they did in '13 was transformational investment, setting the stage for later growth, but like I said, that's based on outside opinion, not inside knowledge. BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. So you're not actually basing that on any facts? A. No. Q. You're just assuming, right? A. Correct. Q. And then the last part of this one is 6475. A. Okay. Gotcha. Q. They say here, In 2015 it's right above

	Page 226		Page 228	
1	A. Okay. Got it.	1	Q. On 6542, about a third of the way down the	
2	Q. We believe our total revenue will be	2	page, it says, We derive a significant majority of our	
3	negatively impacted by our decision to exit our	3	revenue	
4	warehouse operations in Ijie, together representing	4	A. Hang on. I'm not tracking you.	
5	17.1 million in 2014 revenue.	5	All right. I got you. We derive from	
6	Did what percentage of their revenue is	6	the sale of advertising.	
7	that loss?	7	Q. Sponsorships and other marketing solutions	
8	A. 12 percent, maybe.	8	and engage consumers and health care professionals.	
9	Q. Did Gawker have a 12 percent reductions in	9	Does Gawker engage in any marketing	
10	revenue in the periods that you looked at?	10	solutions, engage a segment of	
11	A. No.	11	A. I think I would argue yes.	
12	(Exhibit 319 marked for identification.)	12	Q. What do they engage in?	
13	THE WITNESS: You at the bottom of that bag	13	A. Their whole custom solutions, Gawker	
14	soon?	14	Studio, all that stuff would be largely comparable to	
15	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	15	that kind of stuff.	
16	Q. We're getting very close.	16	Q. Was Gawker Studio in existence in 2012?	
17	MR. HARDER: Just one more hour.	17	A. No, not to the best of my knowledge.	
18	THE WITNESS: What did you say, Charles?	18		
19	MR. HARDER: Just one more hour.	19	But, by the way, I say even then they were	
20			doing more you know, when I referenced earlier, I	
21	THE WITNESS: Like I said, get out your bonus check there.	20	said they were trying to get away from standard	
22		22	solutions versus more custom solutions. Again,	
23	MR. HARDER: We got it. That's why it's blank.	23	broadly, they would agree with that sentence, I	
24		1	believe.	
25	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	24	Q. This references sponsorships, as well.	
23	Q. This is 319, right?	25	A. Yep.	
	Page 227		Page 229	
1	A. Yes.	1	Q. Was Gawker engaged in sponsorships in 2012?	
2	Q. All right. Exhibit 319 is the 10-K for	2	A. Yep.	
3	Everyday Health?	3	Q. What are sponsorships?	
4	A. Yep.	4	A. It's an ad product, not necessarily	
5	Q. What type of company is Everyday Health?	5	based directly tied to CPMs, but it's the	
6	A. Content site around health, wellness.	6	traditional "brought to you by." It's where an	
7	Q. Is the area in which that company does	7	advertiser gets exposure above and beyond a specific	
8	business, its industry, is that comparable to Gawker?	8	standard IAB ad unit.	
9	A. The industry? No. It's an online media	9	Q. So is that referring to sponsored content?	
10	company, which is why I was looking at it.	10	A. It might be.	
11	Q. If you look at 6541	11	Q. Which would include, say, someone on	
12	A. 6541. Okay. Got it.	12	Gizmodo writing a story about a product?	
13	Q. It says they operate 25 websites and 21	13	A. Might, yes.	
14	mobile applications and a number of social media	14	Q. And that would also serve as an	
15	destinations. Is that comparable to Gawker?	15	advertisement; if someone clicked on a link that had	
16	A. Well, Gawker has multiple websites, so	16	that product in it, in that sponsored content, and	
17	yeah, loosely comparable, yeah.	17	bought something, then Gawker would get revenue?	
18	Q. And it also says, a couple of sentences	18	MR. BERRY: Objection.	
19	down, The Everyday Health portfolio includes	19	THE WITNESS: I was agreeing with you until	
20	properties that we do not own or operate such, as	20	you said clicked on the link and bought a product, and	
21	MayoClinic.org, Drugstore.com, but that we help	21	that's where you kind of go from sponsorship to lead	
22	monetize by selling advertisements and sponsorships.	22	gen. or commerce revenue.	
23	Does Gawker engage in that segment of	23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	
24	business?	24	Q. Okay.	
25	A. Not currently, no.	25	A. But	
	••			

Page 230 Page 232 1 1 tax loss carry forward. Q. Are they similar? 2 A. Yeah. Directionally you weren't wrong, but 2 Q. But you didn't analyze that second tier in 3 3 it's just when they click on the link and buy this case, right? 4 something, it sort of becomes a different type of 4 A. I didn't see anything on that -- strategic 5 5 fit is -- it's a one-off. It's a particular acquirer revenue. 6 6 O. Okay. Do you know how much of Gawker's has a burning need that they want to fill, so that's 7 7 business in 2012 it was deriving from sponsorships? not predictable. 8 A. No. Because it was all rolled under the 8 I'll say Nick is recognizable, but he's 9 9 advertising line item. It wasn't broken out within not -- nobody's going to buy Gawker to be able to say, 10 10 that. oh, it's -- we got Nick Denton on our -- now. Like I 11 11 Q. If you turn to 6565 -said, the audience I don't believe is a particularly 12 A. Okay. Gotcha. 12 scarce audience. So it's not -- it wouldn't be bought 13 13 Q. -- Risks Related to our Business, do you for that reason. 14 see that section? 14 And I'm not specifically aware of a tax 15 15 A. Yes. loss carry forward. A tax loss carry forward -- but 16 Q. It says, We have incurred significant 16 that's only useful to certain aquirers. It's not 17 losses since our inception and expect to incur losses 17 generally attractive. 18 in the future. We have accumulated significant losses 18 Q. If you look at 6595 --19 19 since our inception. As of December 31, 2014, our A. Almost there. Okay. Got it. 20 accumulated deficit was 119 million. 20 Q. -- and it has one category of revenue for 21 A. Yep. 21 advertising and sponsorship revenue. 22 22 Q. Is that comparable to Gawker? A. Yep. 23 A. I don't know what their cumulative number 23 Q. Do you see that? 24 24 is, but I would think that Gawker was not profitable. A. Yep. Like, if you added up all the years, my guess is 25 25 Q. And then it has another category for Page 233 Page 231 1 1 they've got some losses. premium services revenues. Do you see that? 2 2 Q. Some. Do you know how it compares to A. Yep. 3 119 million? 3 Q. Does Gawker have premium services revenues? 4 A. I don't. 4 A. I am not sure how Gawker would categorize 5 5 The flip side of that is it's a tax loss their services revenue relative to how Everyday Health 6 carry forward, which is attractive to somebody, 6 is categorizing it. I believe Gawker does have 7 7 potentially. premium services, but they don't break it out in the 8 8 Q. How so? same way. 9 9 A. A profitable acquiring company can Q. Go to 6598. 10 10 occasionally acquire an unprofitable company to A. Okay. 11 shelter profitability and not pay taxes. 11 Q. Right before there's that weird text all on 12 Q. Would that be taken into consideration in a 12 the left? 13 revenue multiple valuation? 13 A. Yep. 14 A. Not specifically, no. But in an 14 Q. The second sentence of that following acquisition scenario, they might well find they --15 15 paragraph, it starts with, To a lesser extent. 16 that an acquirer could free up cash as a result of tax 16 A. Okay. I gotcha. 17 17 loss carry forwards. Q. It says, To a lesser extent, we generate 18 Q. So there could be additional value in 18 revenues from the sale of our premium services, which 19 19 acquiring a company that would not be reflected in consists primarily of subscriptions sold to 20 using a revenue multiple alone? 20 individuals who purchase access to one or more 21 A. Sure. That's that second -- like I said, 21 properties in our portfolio. 22 that's that second tier of -- it's like the big driver 22 A. Okay. 23 2.3 Q. Gawker doesn't have subscription services, of valuation is revenue profit, revenue profit growth. 24 24 Then the second tier is the things -- strategic fit, 25 25 you know, a big name attached to it, scarce audience, A. No, not in that sense.

		,	
	Page 234		Page 236
1	Q. I'm going to go back to your report,	1	audience is of a certain size, it may raise you above
2	through a few things in that, and then we'll be done.	2	the level where an ad agency would look at you for an
3	If you go to page 10	3	ad buy.
4	A. Okay.	4	Q. And then if you go to page 13, this is how
5	Q at the bottom of the page there's a	5	you went through the four factors that you listed out
6	section entitled "Revenue Model for Web Publishing	6	on the prior pages, correct?
7	Businesses."	7	A. Yes, sir.
8	A. Yep.	8	Q. So the first thing you did was identify the
9	Q. Is that the model that you applied in	9	total number of unique visitors to the story. And
10	rendering your opinions in this case a revenue model?	10	then the next thing you did was net out all
11	A. What that refers to is, I'll say, primarily	11	international visitors
12	how Internet advertising is sold. So I included, just	12	A. Yes.
13	I'll say for background purposes, a description of how	13	Q because most advertising campaigns only
14	Internet advertising is sold and served, which was the	14	target U.S. consumers?
15	point of the of image 6, as well. How those ads	15	A. Yes.
16	magically appear on the page.	16	Q. Do you know whether Gawker's advertising
17	Q. And that's a CPM basis	17	campaigns only target U.S. consumers?
18	A. Actually	18	A. I believe that they do, but I can tell you
19	Q with respect to Gawker?	19	broadly, almost every insertion order I've ever seen
20	A. That's principally for CPM, but you	20	says specifically U.S. only audience.
21	actually serve CPC ads the same way; just account for	21	Q. But did you actually look at Gawker's
22	them differently afterwards.	22	insertion orders to see if that was in theirs?
23	Q. And then if you go to page 11	23	A. Through the law firm, if I can say this
24	A. Yep. There.	24	MR. BERRY: Objection.
25	Q you list four factors there that are	25	Can we take a break?
	Page 235		Page 237
1	typically considered when analyzing the amount of	1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:19.
2	revenue received by a publisher?	2	(Recess: 3:19 - 3:22 p.m.)
3	A. Yep.	3	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Back on the record at
4	Q. The first factor is the number of unique	4	3:22.
5	individuals who visit a website?	5	MR. VOGT: You want to reread that
6	A. Yep.	6	question?
7	Q. So that is a factor that	7	(Record read.)
8	A. I've always said it was. I never said it	8	MR. BERRY: That's the question that you're
9	wasn't. Like I said, that's raw material.	9	answering.
10	Q. If you go to page 12, a footnote down,	10	THE WITNESS: No. However, I when I was
11	No. 9, towards the end of that there's a sentence that	11	doing my analysis, I said, in my experience, most
12	starts, As a matter of evaluating a Web business.	12	insertion orders are only for U.S. traffic.
13	A. Uh-huh.	13	I asked for a confirmation that Gawker was
14	Q. Do you see that?	14	not monetizing the I'm sorry. That insertion
15	A. Yes.	15	orders are only for U.S. traffic and excluded
16	Q. It says, The number of unique visitors	16	international traffic. I asked Gawker to confirm they
17	reflects the extent of the overall audience and has	17	were not monetizing international traffic, and they
18	some impact on the ability to sell advertisements	18	confirmed it.
19	seeking a broad reach.	19	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
20	A. Uh-huh.	20	Q. Who at Gawker confirmed it?
21	Q. What impact does it have, the number of	21	MR. BERRY: Objection. Just to be clear,
22	unique visitors?	22	that was our instruction to him.
23	A. A, like I said, it just tells you it	23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
24	gives you the opportunity to serve ads against those	24	Q. Okay. So it wasn't actually someone at
25	individuals. And, as we discussed earlier, if your	25	Gawker that you spoke to?

Page 238 Page 240 1 A. Correct. 1 Q. Okay. And that's for the actual page? 2 Q. Then the next step you did was you 2 A. That's -- well, there are multiple pages 3 3 estimated the portion of the audience who left around this, but yeah, that's --4 Gawker -- the Gawker network after viewing only that 4 Q. And -- I'm sorry. What does that mean, 5 5 story. there's multiple pages around it? 6 Why did you estimate that? 6 A. Multiple URLs related to the post. 7 A. Are you asking why it's relevant or why did 7 Q. Okay. You read Mr. Kidder's deposition, 8 8 I estimate that or -correct? 9 9 Q. Why did you estimate it? A. Mr. Kidder? Who is Mr. Kidder? 10 A. Because the initial pages did not have 10 Q. Scott Kidder, the corporate representative 11 advertising on them, trying to figure out how much 11 12 revenue was generated -- the only people that 12 A. I recall -- I recall looking at it. I did 13 13 generated revenue were folks that went beyond that not commit it to memory, shall we say. 14 first page. I had to figure out what portion of the 14 MR. BERRY: It's 304, No. 14. 15 audience continued deeper into Gawker or went to 15 MR. VOGT: 304? It's listed in there? 16 another Gawker site. 16 MR. BERRY: It is. 17 Q. Why did you have to estimate that number 17 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 18 using the bounce rate? Wasn't there actual data that 18 Q. So you at least reviewed Mr. Kidder's 19 you could have looked at it that would have told you 19 deposition? 20 20 what the actual bounce rate was for the Hogan story? A. Yep. 21 A. Even that actual data is still an estimate, 21 Q. Do you recall seeing anything in 22 22 and so it's -- say it's a range of between 48 and Mr. Kidder's deposition where he discussed the bounce 23 50 percent -- 55 percent bounce rate, but it's -- it's 23 rate for Gawker? 24 24 between those two numbers. A. I do not recall that particular paragraph 25 Q. But -- so there is actual data available 25 or section. Page 241 Page 239 1 for the Hogan post that would tell you what the actual 1 Q. So you're not aware that Mr. Kidder 2 2 bounce rate was, even if it is an estimate? testified that Gawker doesn't put much credence in 3 MR. BERRY: Objection. 3 bounce rates because of the technical features of 4 THE WITNESS: Again, I'm -- in running a 4 their sites? 5 website, there are multiple data sources. So there's 5 MR. BERRY: Objection. You can --6 6 a couple of different data sources here. One data THE WITNESS: Whether they do or not, 7 7 source would say 48 percent; one would say everybody else in the world does put credence in 8 8 55.7 percent. So it's, you know -- and in most cases, bounce rate. 9 you look at all of them, you say which way they're 9 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 10 10 pointing, and you more or less split the difference. Q. Could there be technical features of 11 11 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Gawker's site that renders the bounce rate estimates 12 Q. Right. And I understand I'm -- when you 12 unreliable? 13 say that there's multiple sources that have the bounce 13 MR. BERRY: Objection. 14 14 rate, that's just in general for a website, though, THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any features 15 correct? 15 that would make it unreliable. 16 A. Yes. 16 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 17 17 Q. Is there actual data for a specific post? Q. But you didn't discuss that with 18 18 In other words, is there bounce rate data somewhere Mr. Kidder? 19 for the Hogan post? 19 A. I didn't have any conversations directly 20 20 A. Yes. So for this post, it would look with anybody at Gawker. 21 something like 48 percent and change. 21 Q. And if for some reason the bounce rate 22 22 Q. Why do you say that? estimates that you used in forming your opinions were 23 A. It's actually in the report. It's a 23 unreliable, would that affect the reliability of your 24 footnote. It's a Gawker -- there's a Google analytics 24 opinions, as well? 25 number. 25 MR. BERRY: Objection.

Page 242 Page 244 1 1 THE WITNESS: I'd say there's a lot of ifs to. 2 2 Q. So you had to estimate that amount because in that sentence. I have no reason to believe -- like 3 3 Gawker did not maintain the data? I said, I've got a couple of estimates of bounce rate 4 4 MR. BERRY: Objection. which are anywhere from 48 to 55 percent, and I'm 5 5 THE WITNESS: They did not have the data. 99 percent certain it's between those two numbers. I 6 6 have no reason to consider a number that's outside They have access to that data. 7 7 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) that range. 8 8 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) Q. And let me rephrase it because your -- you 9 9 had to estimate the portion of the audience that Q. So I want you to assume that Gawker itself 10 10 doesn't put credence in the bounce rates because of continued on to revenue-producing pages either on 11 11 the features of their site. Gawker.com or one of the other Gawker Media websites 12 Would that change your opinion at all? 12 because Gawker did not have access to the data that 13 13 MR. BERRY: Objection. would have allowed you to determine specifically what 14 THE WITNESS: All right. So suspension of 14 those numbers were --15 15 disbelief, I don't agree with the premise --A. Yes. 16 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 16 Q. -- with respect to the Hogan post? 17 Q. Right. 17 A. That is correct. 18 A. -- but if I did agree with the premise --18 Q. There's a chart on page 16 of your report. 19 19 Q. Right. A. Hang tight. Gotcha. 20 A. -- the most it would do was take it from 20 Q. It's U.S. Online Display Ad CPM? 21 \$10,000 to \$20,000 of revenue. 21 A. Yes. 22 Q. And how do you get there? 22 Q. Did you use this -- the figures in this 23 A. Because basically going from half the 23 table in reaching your opinions? 24 people left on the first post to half the people 24 A. I put it here for context. The number I 25 didn't leave on the first post. It's -- that's just 25 used was the revenue per thousand, which is taking all Page 243 Page 245 1 arithmetic. 1 their revenue, dividing by all their pages, and 2 2 Q. And then the last factor that you have here getting a sense of revenue per thousand pages served. 3 is that you estimated the portion of the audience that 3 But what I was doing is I was cross 4 4 continued on to revenue-producing pages. checking back at numbers like this to say is this 5 5 A. Yes. reasonable, is it sort of -- does it look like the 6 6 Q. How did you estimate that? rest of the market. And it did. 7 7 A. Looked at the average number of pages per Q. So to put that in context, on page 17 where 8 8 visit for Gawker, which was two and change; netted out you have the RPM, revenue per thousand, figures of 9 9 the first page, which didn't have advertising on it \$3.16 and \$4.61, you're comparing those to the average 10 10 because it was NSFW; so you wind up with 1.43, I want CPM prices that are listed in the table, image 11 on 11 to say, and looked at that as revenue-producing pages. 11 page 16? 12 Q. Now, with respect to estimating that 12 A. They're not -- they're related but not 13 13 portion of the audience that continued on, was there exactly comparable. 14 14 data available that would have told you, specifically Q. Right. I understand. 15 with respect to the Hogan post, the actual number of 15 But you would look at the \$3.16 and \$4.61 16 16 people that continued on from that post to other for revenue per thousand and just see where it fit in 17 17 within the CPM rates -revenue-producing pages on Gawker.com or one of the 18 other sites? 18 A. Yes. 19 19 A. No. At the time, Gawker was using a free Q. -- that are in image 11? 20 20 version of Google analytics that didn't have some of A. Right. Because the 3.16 considers how many 21 the most sophisticated features. So I used sort of 21 ads are on the page, how many are sold, what CPM do 22 site-wide data. I used Alexa, which is an Amazon 22 they get for all those pages, which pages didn't have 23 23 advertising on it at all, and sort of takes it all service, primarily because it let me look at sort of 24 the whole Gawker ecosystem and get a sense of page 24 together. 25 25 use, flow, where folks came from, where they went out But then I was just kind of cross checking

and saying, Okay. 3.16, how does it look? You know, Indirect is a buck. Mid-tier is 2.90. Average CPM is a buck 80. So is it sort of does it bear a resemblance to the rest of the world? And it does. Q. Do you know whether Gawker receives premium CPM rates from its advertisers? A. The materials I've seen from Gawker indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a thousand, which would be somewhere between would have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the 1 to call it 3.50. Q. And if you go to page 18 A. Yes, sir. Q the last sentence in that paragraph says that Gawker's RPM during this period was on the low end of the range of its peer group. A. Yes. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks a tand they're at three, so they're on the lighter end and they're at three, so they're on the lighter end the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Q the last sentence in that paragraph says that Gawker's RPM during this period was on the low end of the range of its peer group. A. Yes, sir. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	Web housand,
a buck 80. So is it sort of does it bear a resemblance to the rest of the world? And it does. Q. Do you know whether Gawker receives premium CPM rates from its advertisers? A. The materials I've seen from Gawker indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a thousand, which would be somewhere between would have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. Yes, sir. Q the last sentence in that paragraph says that Gawker's RPM during this period was on the low end of the range of its peer group. A. Yes. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks a t businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	Web housand,
resemblance to the rest of the world? And it does. Q. Do you know whether Gawker receives premium CPM rates from its advertisers? A. The materials I've seen from Gawker indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a thousand, which would be somewhere between would have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks a to and they're at three, so they're on the lighter et and they're at three, so they're on the lighter et the monetization range. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the A. Yes, sir.	Web housand,
that Gawker's RPM during this period was on the low end of the range of its peer group. A. The materials I've seen from Gawker indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a thousand, which would be somewhere between will mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the that Gawker's RPM during this period was on the low end of the range of its peer group. A. Yes. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks a transfer and they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	Web housand,
6 CPM rates from its advertisers? 6 end of the range of its peer group. 7 A. The materials I've seen from Gawker 8 indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a 9 thousand, which would be somewhere between would 10 have been in that time frame somewhere between 11 mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell 12 every ad on the page. 13 Q. Right. 14 A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, 15 which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of 16 money, the stuff they told for a little money, the 17 A. Yes. 18 Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's 10 like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at and they're at three, so they're on the lighter et the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	Web housand,
A. The materials I've seen from Gawker indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a thousand, which would be somewhere between would have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the A. Yes. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks a t and they're at three, so they're on the lighter e the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	housand,
indicated they're going for six or seven bucks a thousand, which would be somewhere between would have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. What is its peer group? A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at and they're at three, so they're on the lighter expected and they'	housand,
thousand, which would be somewhere between would have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the A. Other pure-play Web businesses. It's like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at and they're at three, so they're on the lighter expendence to the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	housand,
have been in that time frame somewhere between mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the like so 3.16 is you know, I would say most businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks a transfer and they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're at three, so they're on the lighter end they're at three, so they're at	housand,
mid-tier and premium, but, again, they don't sell businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at and they're at three, so they're on the lighter experience. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the businesses are maybe at six or seven bucks at and they're at three, so they're on the lighter experience. the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	housand,
every ad on the page. Q. Right. A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the 12 and they're at three, so they're on the lighter of the monetization range. Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	•
13 Q. Right. 14 A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, 15 which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of 16 money, the stuff they told for a little money, the 17 the monetization range. 18 Q. When you say six or seven bucks per 19 thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? 19 A. Yes, sir.	nd of
A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the A. But that's why I went with the RPM number, Q. When you say six or seven bucks per thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? A. Yes, sir.	
which sort of says the stuff they sold for a lot of money, the stuff they told for a little money, the thousand, you're talking about RPM, not CPM? 16 A. Yes, sir.	
money, the stuff they told for a little money, the	
,,,	
17	
stuff they didn't sell at all against all the pages. 17 Q. And then if you go to page 19 on to page	
Because, frankly, your head would explode 18 20, you have a discussion there about enterprise value	e
if we tried to track down every one of those cases. 19 for the for Gawker by the Bollea video?	
Q. Right. And so if you go to page 17, where	
you've got your calculations for RPMs, values is the 21 Q. Then you have a section that talks about	
22 2012, 2013 advertising revenue? 22 principles of Web media company valuations?	
23 A. Yes. 23 A. Yes.	
Q. It does not include the other revenue? 24 Q. You start that by saying, The valuation of	
25 A. Correct. 25 Web media companies is an exercise in pure market	
Page 247 Page 247	ge 249
1 Q. And it's possible that people who initially 1 economics. What does that mean, "pure market	
went to Gawker to view the Hogan post would have gone 2 economics"?	
to other pages on Gawker.com or within the Gawker 3 A. Something is worth what people will	oay for
4 network of sites and led to revenue to Gawker in other 4 it.	•
5 ways? 5 Q. You then say, Investors and acquirers	
6 A. To the extent that they went to other pages 6 determine which companies have the greatest	
7 and generated ad revenue, that is within my 7 probability of increasing significantly in value. Is	
8 calculation. To the extent they went to those pages 8 that accurate?	
9 and did something that falls into the other revenue 9 A. Yep.	
bucket, you are correct; that is not currently 10 Q. How do they figure out which companies to	ıave
the greatest probability of increasing significantly	
Q. Okay. Why didn't you calculate that, as	
well? A. Well, obviously, if we knew perfectly,	we
14 A. Because I principally believed that the 14 would never buy a stock that goes down. Bu	t the
revenue that would have been generated was ad revenue, 15 factors you look at is, again, momentum of re	venue
not other revenue. 16 growth, ability to monetize; again, to some e	xtent, is
Q. And it's an assumption that you made, there a competitive mode; do you have a stre	ng
18 correct 18 position in a segment, you know, where you'	re the
19 A. Yes. 19 market leader; how well do you execute.	
Q in reaching your opinions? 20 And so that's why, you know, a lot of i	:
21 A. Yes. I'll call it an expert opinion, but 21 has to do particularly with growth prospects	
yeah. 22 Q. And growth prospects includes potential	
But, by the way, again, in 2012, when most 23 areas of revenue that the website or Internet media	
of the page views happened, that would have been about 24 business may not be capitalizing upon, correct?	
a 10 percent increase, so it would have gone from 3.16 25 A. I'm not sure I can agree to that just y	

Page 250 Page 252 1 Q. Let's say, for example, there's a Web-based 1 Q. And one of the areas that the pro forma 2 media business which is not heavily involved in 2012 2 would potentially include would be sources of revenue 3 3 in programmatic advertising, in ad networks, in that the acquisition company is underutilizing, right? 4 sponsorship. Are those areas that a potential 4 A. The target company? 5 5 acquirer or investor is going to look at and say that Q. The target company. 6 that business has a -- could increase significantly in 6 A. Yes, probably so. 7 value? 7 Q. And in this instance in this case, you 8 8 A. First of all, you'd want to understand how didn't consider that element of Gawker Media's 9 9 real it is that they'll actually do those things and business, correct? 10 10 do you have any control over the fact they're going to MR. BERRY: Objection. 11 11 execute against those. So it's the -- again, it's THE WITNESS: I did not, because I'm not --12 that sort of potential versus plausible execution. So 12 again, if I was to acquire this business and replace 13 13 that becomes a major factor. Nick as CEO, I might do things very differently, but 14 But, in fact, what you tend to value, you 14 basically, I'm not going to give Nick the benefit of 15 15 pay what the company is currently worth hoping that changes I would make in the business. I'm valuing it 16 16 that other stuff will happen and it will grow in based on this business as Nick was running it in '12 17 value. 17 and '13. 18 Q. Right. But the hope that it will -- an 18 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 19 acquirer or an investor has that those other things 19 Q. And then on page 20, you talk there about 20 20 are going to happen, they actually base that on the primary valuing metric being discounted cash flow. 21 information and data, right? They're not speculating? 21 You did not --22 MR. BERRY: Objection. 22 A. Give me a --23 THE WITNESS: Which -- what scenario are we 23 Q. The first full paragraph on page 20. 24 24 talking about? Are we talking about acquisition, A. Yeah, with more mature businesses. 25 private market, venture investment, public market, 25 Q. So you did not use the discounted cash flow Page 251 Page 253 1 1 buying a share? I mean, because there's three method in this case, right? 2 2 different scenarios and we have three A. No. 3 3 different levels --Q. You go on at the very end of that paragraph 4 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 4 to say, Acquirers make their decisions based on more 5 Q. Let's talk about acquisition. 5 available information and often use revenue and 6 6 A. Okay. profits as a proxy for cash flow. 7 Q. If we're talking about acquisition, the 7 A. Yes. 8 8 acquirer is not going to gamble on what potential Q. Is that what you did in this case? 9 9 revenue streams there could be in the future, right? A. Yes. 10 10 MR. BERRY: Objection. Q. And that's the revenue multiple method that 11 11 THE WITNESS: Let me kind of say it vou used? 12 12 proactively. When you're on the acquiring side, you A. Yes. 13 look at it and say -- you basically create a pro forma 13 Q. So in this situation here, though, you're 14 14 financial. You'd say, Okay. If we ran this thing, talking about determining the enterprise value for 15 15 here's how we would do this. Gawker Media, correct? 16 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing) 16 A. The uplift in enterprise value based on 17 17 Q. Right. running this post, yes. 18 18 A. And most likely you say, Okay. They're Q. But you need to determine the enterprise 19 lazy sons of bitches. We can cut this much out of 19 value of Gawker Media in order to determine what the 20 20 revenue up-click is, right? cost. They're not very good sales guys. We can do 21 21 this on the upside. MR. BERRY: Objection. 22 And so we're -- like I said, we're going to 22 THE WITNESS: I think you're leading the 23 23 witness. buy this thing at four to six times current revenue 24 24 and hope to double the profit and get a better Not necessarily. 25 multiple for it. 25 BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)

64 (Pages 250 to 253)

	Page 254		Page 256
1	Q. Did you determine that?	1	THE WITNESS: I wouldn't characterize it
2	A. No. And we've kind of hit this three	2	remarkably dangerous technique.
3	times. No, I didn't do an overall valuation of the	3	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)
4	business.	4	Q. So you disagree with this gentleman?
5	Q. At the bottom of this page, you talk about	5	A. With that characterization, yeah.
6	unicorns, and you have a paragraph that says, To place	6	Q. The next paragraph starts with, What drives
7	these exceptional companies in proper context, I look	7	true equity value.
8	at an analysis performed by Bill Gurley of Benchmark	8	A. Yep.
9	Capital.	9	Q. Is what you determined in this case equity
10	A. Yes, sir.	10	value?
11	Q. Who is Bill Gurley?	11	A. Roughly, yeah.
12	A. A leading venture capitalist; invests	12	Q. If you go on to the next page, page 2 of
13	primarily in a lot of Internet content companies.	13	28, it says up in the top right-hand corner
14	Q. Is he an expert in your field?	14	A. Gotcha.
15	A. He's an expert of venture capital, sure.	15	Q the last sentence of that paragraph at
16	Q. Is that your field?	16	the top says, I want to argue that for a variety of
17	A. One of my fields, yeah.	17	reasons, the price revenue multiple is the crudest
18	Q. Do you consider his works to be	18	evaluation tool of them all.
19	authoritative?	19	Do you see that?
20	A. Yes.	20	A. Yes.
21	Q. And you speak specifically here about this	21	Q. And then at the end of the next paragraph,
22	"Above the Crowd" blog story that he did, that you	22	he goes on to say, at the end of that, Talk about room
23	have listed as Exhibit 9 to your report.	23	for error. What is that hot new company worth? This
24	Is that authoritative?	24	graph would suggest that the company's revenue alone
25	A. Yes.	25	is a very poor guide.
	D 055		
		1	D 0 - 7
_	Page 255		Page 257
1	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that	1	Do you see that?
2	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO	2	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is.
2 3	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market	2 3	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your
2 3 4	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes.	2 3 4	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you?
2 3 4 5	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that?	2 3 4 5	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection.
2 3 4 5 6	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences,	2 3 4 5 6 7	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did. Q. It goes on to say that this is a remarkably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get done, and what do we think is reasonable.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did. Q. It goes on to say that this is a remarkably dangerous technique because all revenues are not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get done, and what do we think is reasonable. Q. Doesn't he use the chart, though, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did. Q. It goes on to say that this is a remarkably dangerous technique because all revenues are not created equal. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get done, and what do we think is reasonable. Q. Doesn't he use the chart, though, that you're talking about in terms of the ranges doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did. Q. It goes on to say that this is a remarkably dangerous technique because all revenues are not created equal. Do you see that? A. Yep.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get done, and what do we think is reasonable. Q. Doesn't he use the chart, though, that you're talking about in terms of the ranges doesn't he use the chart that you were talking about there as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did. Q. It goes on to say that this is a remarkably dangerous technique because all revenues are not created equal. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get done, and what do we think is reasonable. Q. Doesn't he use the chart, though, that you're talking about in terms of the ranges doesn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. If you turn to Exhibit 9, there's that first paragraph there that starts with, With the IPO market A. Yes. Q do you see that? A. Yes. Q. If you go down a couple of sentences, there's a sentence that starts with, Calculating. A. Uh-huh. Q. It says, Calculating or qualifying potential valuation using the simplistic and crude tool of a revenue multiple was quite trendy back during the Internet bubble of the late 1990s. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. You used a revenue multiple as a tool in this case, right? A. I did. Q. It goes on to say that this is a remarkably dangerous technique because all revenues are not created equal. Do you see that? A. Yep. Q. So you used a remarkably dangerous	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Do you see that? A. Alone, yes, it is. Q. You used revenue multiples alone in your opinions in this case, didn't you? MR. BERRY: Objection. THE WITNESS: No. By the way, if you notice, he then continues to go down and show a distribution of revenue multiples. And basically having said that, he then proceeds to use revenue multiples. So it's you know, it's like any you know, one of the things I've said kind of throughout the conversation is that you can't just say, Oh, here's one number. I'm going to throw it in the calculator and ta-da, we've got the number. It's the process of saying, Okay. What are the comps, what are the metrics, what's reasonable in this marketplace, what deals have we actually seen get done, and what do we think is reasonable. Q. Doesn't he use the chart, though, that you're talking about in terms of the ranges doesn't he use the chart that you were talking about there as an example of why the revenue multiple method is not

	1101411	,	April 23, 2013
	Page 258	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	Page 260
1	THE WITNESS: No. He uses the chart to	1	Q. Your opinions in this case, the Bollea post
2	show it's basically back to the notion of unicorns.	2	had no advertising on it, correct?
3	That the bulk of companies trade at relatively modest	3	A. Correct. Yes, sir.
4	revenue multiples and very, very few ever get these	4	Q. Would it be fair to say that your initial
5	exorbitant revenue multiples, like we've occasionally	5	opinion about this case is that there would be no
6	talked about in this conversation.	6	revenue associated with the Hogan post?
7	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	7	MR. BERRY: Objection.
8	Q. If you turn to page 5 of 28, there's an	8	THE WITNESS: No. Kind of as my report
9	item there for gross margin levels.	9	said, my opinion was there was nominal revenue; ten,
10	A. Yes.	10	15 grand, ten grand.
11	Q. What's Wal-Mart's revenue multiple?	11	MR. VOGT: Okay. That's all I have.
12	A. Don't know. Don't care.	12	MR. BERRY: I have no questions.
13	Q. It says here it trades at .41. That would	13	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 3:55, and we
14	be its revenue multiple, correct?	14	are off the record.
15	A. Yes.	15	(Proceedings concluded at 3:55 p.m.)
16	Q. So a company with a 25 percent gross margin	16	***
17	has a revenue multiple of .41, do you think that's a	17	
18	reliable indicator of Wal-Mart's value?	18	
19		19	
20	MR. BERRY: Objection.	20	
21	THE WITNESS: I am not Wal-Mart is	21	
22	outside my area of interest.	22	
	MR. VOGT: Why don't we break there.	23	
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Off the record at 3:47.	24	
24 25	(Recess: 3:47 - 3:54 p.m.)	25	
23	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: It's 3:54. We are back	23	
	Page 259		Page 261
1	on the record.	1	I, PETER HORAN, do solemnly declare under
2	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	2	penalty of perjury that the foregoing is my deposition
3	Q. The advertising campaign that we had talked	3	under oath; that these are the questions asked of me and
4	about for Ask.Com	4	my answers thereto; that I have read same and have made
5	A. Yes.	5	the necessary corrections, additions, or changes to my
6	Q is it possible that a \$100 million was	6	answers that I deem necessary.
7	spent on that advertising campaign?	7	In witness thereof, I hereby subscribe my name
8	MR. BERRY: Objection.	8	this day of , 2015.
9	THE WITNESS: As I said, I don't recall the	9	,
10	specifics of it. I don't believe I don't think	10	
11	that's reasonable.	11	
12	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	12	
13	Q. And I know we talked generally, but do you	13	
14	have any recollection as to how many unique visitors	14	WITNESS SIGNATURE
15	actually drove to the site?	15	
16	A. Almost none.	16	
17	Q. Almost none.	17	
18	What is your best estimate on how much was	18	
19	spent on the advertising?	19	
20	MR. BERRY: Objection.	20	
21	THE WITNESS: Like I said, I'd be pulling a	21	
22	number out of my ear. I don't want to do it.	22	
23	BY MR. VOGT: (Continuing)	23	
24	Q. And then	24	
25	A. I will tell it was singularly unsuccessful.	25	
	- -	1	

	Page 262	
1	CERTIFICATE	
2	CERTIFICATE	
3	The State of Oregon)	
	SS.)	
4	County of Multnomah)	
5		
6	I, BRIDGET MONTERO, CSR, CRR, RMR, a	
7	Certified Shorthand Reporter for the States of Oregon	
8	and California, hereby certify that said witness	
9	personally appeared before me at the time and place set	
10	forth in the caption hereof; that at said time and place	
11	I reported in stenotype all testimony adduced and other	
12	oral proceedings had in the foregoing matter; that	
13 14	thereafter my notes were transcribed through	
15	computer-aided transcription, under my direction; and that the foregoing going pages constitute a full, true,	
16	and accurate record of all such testimony adduced and	
17	oral proceedings had, and of the whole thereof.	
18	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto	
19	set my hand and affixed my seal at Portland, Oregon,	
20	this 29th day of April, 2015.	
21		
22	a had all set	
23	PAUSE AUNUS	
24	Bridget Montero, OR CSR No. 08-0408, CRR, RMR	
25	CA CSR No. 10020	